MICRO

0 9 FEB 2006

In Reply To: MS 5232

Mr. Mickey W. Shaw ATP Oil & Gas Corporation 4600 Post Oak Place, Suite 200 Houston, Texas 77027-9726



Dear Mr. Shaw:

Reference is made to the following application that has been reviewed by the Minerals Management Service:

Application Type: New Right-of-Way Pipeline

Application Date: May 23, 2005

Supplemental Data Dates: June 6, 2005, June 7, 2005, November 17, 2005,

November 17, 2005, November 23, 2005, November 17,

2005, December 13, 2005, January 18, 2006

Work Description: Create 200-foot wide right-of-way and install, operate, and

maintain the following:

One 6-3/4-inch pipeline 0.61 miles long to transport bulk oil from Subsea Well No. 4 through a PLET in Mississippi Canyon Block 711 and looping through Mississippi Canyon Block 755 back to Mississippi Canyon Block 711 "A". Also, an associated umbilical, 1.24 mile long, from the MC 711 "A" looping through MC 755 ending at the PLET in MC 711.

Assigned Right-of-Way Number: OCS-G26866

Assigned Segment Number: 15170 Umbilical Segment Number: 15171

Pursuant to 43 U.S.C. 1334(e) and 30 CFR 250.1000(d), your application is hereby approved.

The approval is subject to the following:

- 1) There is evidence that an historic period shipwreck may be located in the area of your proposed activities. If you discover any site, structure, or object of potential archaeological significance while conducting operations, the provisions of 30 CFR 250.194(c) requires you to immediately halt operations within the area of discovery and report this discovery to the Regional Director. Every reasonable effort must be taken to preserve the archaeological resource from damage until the Regional Director has told you how to protect it
- 2) Our review of your application indicates that the proposed pipeline route is in the vicinity of the unidentified side-scan sonar target listed in the Enclosure, a feature that may represent a significant archaeological resource. In accordance with 30 CFR 250.194(b), you will either (1) conduct an underwater archaeological investigation prior to commencing construction activities to

determine whether this feature represents an archaeological resource, or (2) ensure that all seafloor disturbing actions required by pipeline construction avoid the unidentified feature by a distance greater than that listed in the Enclosure. Submit lay barge anchor position plats, at a scale of 1-in. = 1,000-ft. with DGPS accuracy, with your pipeline construction report required by 30 CFR 250.1008(b) that demonstrate that the feature was not physically impacted by the construction activities. If you conduct an underwater archaeological investigation prior to commencing operations, comply with the investigation methodology and reporting requirements found at: http://www.gomr.mms.gov/homepg/regulate/envir/archaeological/evaluation.html.

Your request to use navigational positioning equipment to comply with Notice to Lessees and Operators No. 98-20, Section IV.B, is hereby approved.

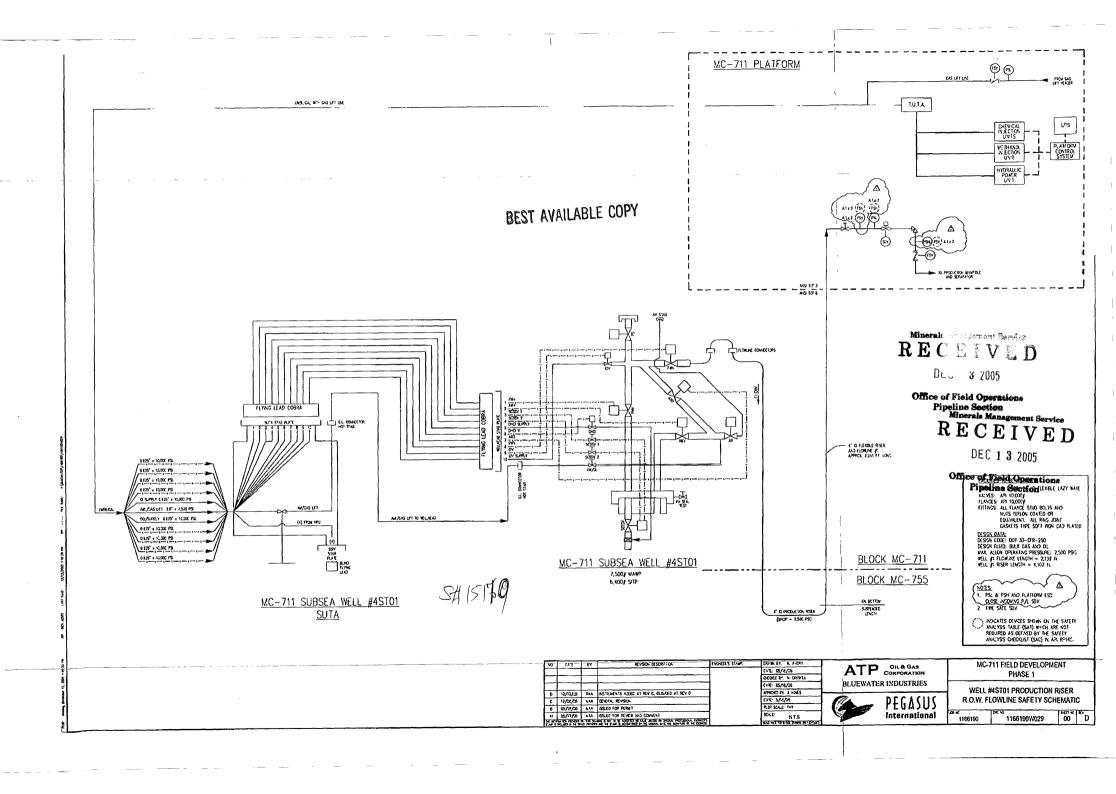
| Segment | MAOP | MAOP |
|---------|--------|---------------------------|
| No. | (psig) | Determination |
| | | |
| 15170 | 7500 | Hydrostatic Test Pressure |

Please be reminded that, in accordance with 30 CFR 250.1008(a), you must notify the Regional Supervisor at least 48 hours prior to commencing the installation or relocation of a pipeline or conducting a pressure test on the pipeline. Commencement notification(s) should be faxed to (504) 736-2408. In accordance with 30 CFR 250.1008 (b), you are reminded to submit a report to the Regional Supervisor within 90 days after completion of any pipeline construction. Also in accordance with a Letter to Lessees dated April 18, 1991, a copy of the asbuilt plat(s) must be submitted to the National Ocean Service, N/CS26 Room 7317, 1315 E-W Highway, Silver Spring, MD 20910-3282

Sincerely,

Donald C. Howard Regional Supervisor Field Operations

| e-Scan Sonar Targets | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----|
| | | Minir | mum |
| Area/ Magnetometer | Dimensions | Avoidar | nce |
| · - | } | 4 | |
| Block Association | LxWxH(Feet) | CoordinatesDistance(Fee | et) |
| Block Association 711 YES | 200x30x16 X= | | et) |



15170 - MICRO



taller of No object on

NEXEN PETROLEUM U.S.A. INC. 12790 Merit Drive Suite 800 Dallas Texas 75251 1270 T 972 450.4600 www.nexeninc.com

October 21, 2005

U.S. Department of the Interior Minerals Management Service 1201 Elmwood Park Blvd. New Orleans, LA 70123-2394

Attn: Mr. Alex Alvarado

RE: ATP Oil & Gas Corporation Lease OCS-G-14016, Mississippi Canyon Block 711 Nexen Petroleum U.S.A. Inc. Lease OCS-G-24105 Mississippi Canyon Block 755

Dear Mr. Alvarado:

In letter dated May 23, 2005, from Mickey W. Shaw with ATP Oil & Gas Corporation (ATP), it was requested that Nexen Petroleum U.S.A. Inc. ("Nexen") concur with ATP's proposal for installation of the a 6.895-inch OD bulk oil pipeline and associated umbilical originating at Subsea well No. 006 located on ATP's Lease OCS-G-14016, Mississippi Canyon Block 711. The proposed routing comes into close proximity of the existing Nexen Well No. 2 in Mississippi Canyon Block 755 Lease OCS-G-24105. ATP also sent a proposal letter dated May 9, 2005 in which Right-of-Use and Easement covering proposed anchor placement was presented.

Additionally, Nexen has submitted in their Revised Exploration Plan to drill MC 755 Well No. 3, a proposed mooring arrangement for the "GSF Arctic I" which poses potential conflicts associated with the ATP flowline and umbilical installation proposal. In letters dated June 2, 2005 and June 20, 2005, signed by Larry McRae of Nexen, it was requested that the MMS not approve ATP's proposed plans until both companies could discuss these conflicts.

After extensive discussions and negotiations between Nexen and ATP, both parties have agreed to a resolution of the mooring conflicts associated with development of resources on the two leases.

Please let this letter serve as Nexen's Letter of No Objection to ATP's mooring and subsea equipment installation in MC 755 and MC 711 as agreed by both parties in the letter agreement dated October 14, 2005.



If you should need further information on the activities subject to this waiver letter, please feel free to contact me at 972-450-4757.

Very truly yours,

NEXEN PETROLEUM U.S.A. INC.

Larry D. McRae Vice President - Operations

LDM:mcp

cc: MMS: Nick Wetzel, Plans Unit

ATP/M. Shaw

ATP/Robert M. Shivers

L. Bohot

R. Sommer

M. Patton

B. Bagley

C. Gill

J. Connor Consulting, Inc. - Ms. Sharon DeSimoni

SCANNED

AMENDMENT

JUN 2 1 2005

nexen

NEXEN PETROLEUM U.S.A. INC.

12790 Merit Drive Suite 800 Dallas Texas 75251 1270 **T** 972 450.4600 www.nexeninc.com

June 20, 2005

J. Connor Consulting, Inc.Attn: Ms. Sharon DeSimoni16225 Park Ten Place, Suite 700Houston, TX 77084

RE: ATP Oil & Gas Proposal Letter dated May 23, 2005

Dear Sharon:

This letter is a formal response to a proposal letter dated May 23, 2005, from Mickey W. Shaw with ATP Oil & Gas Corporation in which he requested Nexen Petroleum U.S.A. Inc. concur with ATP's proposal for installation of the a 6.895-inch OD bulk oil pipeline and associated umbilical originating at Subsea well No. 006 located on ATP's Lease OCS-G-14016, Mississippi Canyon Block 711. The proposed routing loops onto the northern section of Nexen Petroleum U.S.A. Inc. Mississippi Canyon Block 755 Lease OCS-G-24105 and comes into close proximity of the existing Well No. 2. After careful consideration of all of the issues surrounding this proposal, we regretfully inform you that Nexen will strongly oppose ATP's proposed application as it currently exists.

Nexen Petroleum cannot concur with the flowline routing due to the lack of resolution surrounding the previous ATP Oil and Gas proposal letter dated May 9, 2005 in which Right-of-Use and Easement covering proposed anchor placement was discussed and rejected due to considerable mooring conflicts. Nexen has considerable concerns associated with the flowline placement severely limiting the options for the mooring conflict resolution. Nexen Petroleum would prefer a north routing for the proposed bulk flowline to limit the effects to ongoing mooring analysis surrounding future re-entry of the Mississippi Canyon 755 Well No.2. The proposed ATP bulk flowline and umbilical increases hardship and financial burden on Nexen's future operations due to the need to install a preset mooring system and potential use of highbred mooring systems to accommodate the associated risk of the close proximity of the drilling and FOI mooring systems. The additional commercial burden and associated risk are currently being



evaluated and it is our intent to work towards a win-win solution for both parties. This will require considerable effort and cooperation from both parties and will include reduction of safe zones and careful SIMOPs planning. We have included a proposed mooring arrangement for the "GSF Arctic I" which illustrates the potential conflicts associated with the flowline and umbilical installation.

We hope that this detail will help you to understand why we cannot assent to your proposed application and we welcome the opportunity to meet with you at a future date to discuss alternatives and solutions.

Very truly yours,

NEXEN PETROLEUM U.S.A. INC.

Larry D. McRae V.P. Operations

LDM/bj

Enclosures

cc: Minerals Management Service

Attn: Mr. Nick Wetzel, Plans Unit

ATP / Attn: M. Shaw

L. Bohot

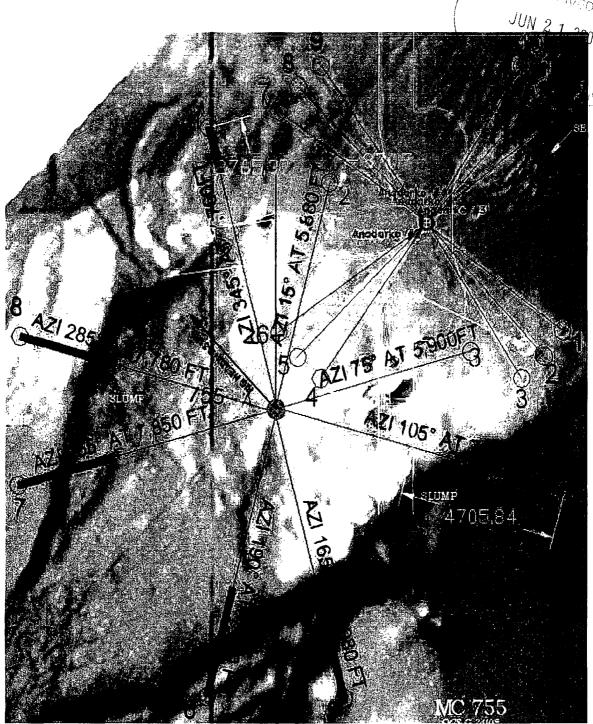
R. Sommer

M. Patton

B. Bagley

C. Gill

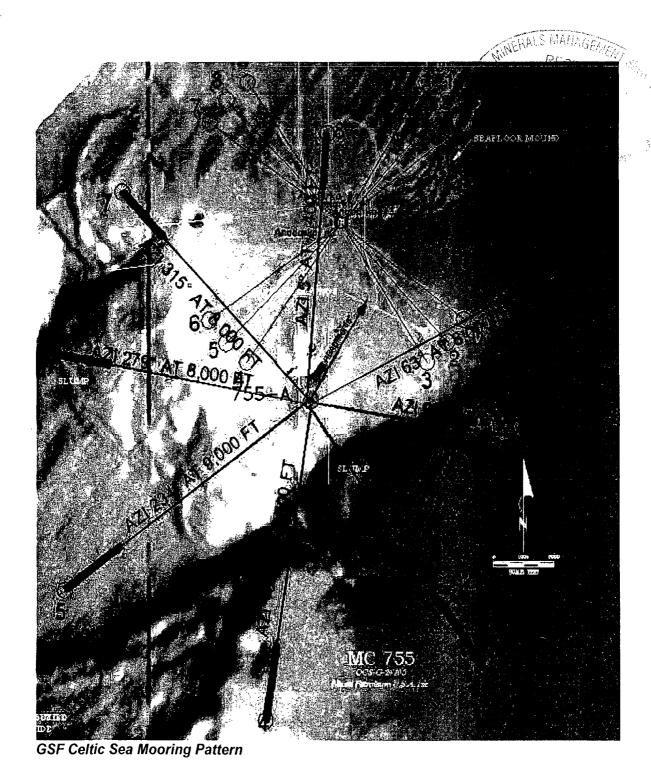
B. Whitney



GSF Arctic I Mooring Pattern

This system has been designed using single line catenary analysis, and no mooring analysis has been completed. Prior to final approval, a mooring analysis should be carried out to verify the feasibility of this system.

The following figure depicts the As-Installed mooring pattern for the GSF Celtic Sea when it was previously located on MC 755 January of 2005



If you have any questions or comments, please feel free to contact us.

Best regards,

David Adam Adair Staff Engineer Delmar

&

Evan Zimmerman, JD Engineering Manager Delmar

Shrestha, Bimal

From:

Sharon DeSimoni [Sharon.DeSimoni@jccteam.com]

Sent:

Wednesday, November 23, 2005 9:03 AM

To:

Shrestha, Bimal; Meyer, Tom

Subject:

FW: PRODUCTION SYSTEM CP

Attachments: Production System Corrosion Assesment.doc

Gentlemen,

Attached is the Production System Corrosion Assessment document for the subsea production system related to the applications for Pipeline Segment No.'s 15168, 15169, 15170, 15171 (Bimal) and 15253, 15254 and 15255 (Tom).

Please let me know if this is the last piece to this puzzle and if approval for the pipelines will be soon.

Thanks

Have a great holiday!

Sharon

----Original Message-----

From: John Hines [mailto:jhines@Pegasus-International.com]

Sent: Wednesday, November 23, 2005 8:56 AM

To: Sharon DeSimoni

Cc: Gregory Roland (groland@atpog.com); Robert Shivers (rshivers@atpog.com); Ernesto Forero; Allan Sharp;

Phillip Shin; Carlos Pernalete; Don Ross; Gary Ford; Norman Driskill

Subject: PRODUCTION SYSTEM CP

Sharon,

Please find appended the requested information for the MMS regarding the Cathodic Protection for the production system.

This includes the total CP for:

The connector systems,

The rigid jumpers,

The production PLETS

And The Flexible risers/flowlines.

Regards J Hines

John Hines

Pegasus International Inc

777 North Eldridge Parkway, Suite 300

Houston Texas 77079

Direct:713-463-4939 Main:713-465-5777

Visit our new website at www.jccteam.com

Production System Cathodic Protection

Scope

This Document summarizes the Cathodic Protection provided for the MC-711 production system. A thorough overall Cathodic Protection check has been performed on the jumpers, PLETs, flexible risers and end fittings.

General

The production system is composed of the tree connectors (CRA and 4130), the rigid jumpers (Duplex/Sduplex CRA) c/w connectors (CRA and 4130), the PLET connector (CRA and 4130) and pipework (Duplex/SDuplex CRA), the flexible (316 CRA and steel wires) with 4130 end fittings and the interface with topsides pipework.

The Cathodic Protection of the Tree is not addressed in this document, it is in the scope of the tree manufacturer.

From the Tree connectors all the way to the flexible riser end fittings, the protection is provided by the anodes on the PLET as follows:

- To protect the tree connector, the jumper and the connector to the PLET, 30lb of aluminum anode are required (Annex A). The anodes at the PLET are sufficient to provide this mass requirement for protection over 20 years.
- To protect the Production PLET structure, pipework and connectors, 669 lb of aluminum anodes are required (Annex B). The anodes at the PLET structure can provide this mass requirement for protection over 20 years.
- To protect the flexible riser and end fittings, 149 lb of aluminum anode are required (Annex C). The anodes at the PLET are sufficient to provide this mass requirement for protection over 20 years.

The PLET is designed with 10 anodes of 87 lb each for a total aluminum anode mass of 870 lb. From the 870 lb, 30 lb are allocated to protect the tree connector, the jumper and

PLET connector; 669 lb are allocated to protect the PLET structure, pipework and connectors; and 149 lb are allocated to protect the flexible riser and end fittings. The remainder of 22 lb can be retained to cover against any contingency thereafter.

Annex A

GOMEZ PROJECT - PRODUCTION JUMPERS AND CONNECTORS

Cathodic Protection Calculation using DEP 30.10.73.32-Gen

Design Life;

 $T_{design} := 20 \cdot yr$

Coating constants;

 $k_1 := 0.05$ $k_2 := 0.005$

Inputs

Jumper Details(Including connectors):

Coating Breakdown Factors: FBE

4.5" Jumper Length;

Li := 43r

Jumper Connectors length:

Lc := 17m

finitial;

 $f_{initial} := 5.\%$

Overall Length;

 $L_{16pipe} := Lj + Lc$ $L_{16pipe} := 60 \text{ m}$

faverage: $f_{average} := k_1 + T_{design} \frac{k_2}{2.yr}$ faverage = 0.1

4.5" Pipe Diameter;

 $D_{16pipe} := 114.3 mr$

ffinal;

 $f_{\text{final}} := k_1 + T_{\text{design}} \cdot \frac{k_2}{v_r}$

4.5" Coating Thickness;

 $t_{16coat} := 0.5 \cdot mr$

Current Densities:

Pipe Joint Length;

 $L_{ioint} := 12.2 \text{ m}$

Anode Details: Details of the anodes on the PLET

Initial;

 $C_{initial} := 20 \text{ mA} \cdot \text{m}^{-2}$

Average;

 $C_{average} := 20 \cdot mA \cdot m^{-2}$

Anode Length;

Anode Gap;

 $L_{anode} := 750 \, mr$

Final;

 $C_{\text{final}} := 20 \,\text{mA} \cdot \text{m}^{-2}$

Anode Thickness;

 $t_{anode} := 40 \text{ mm}$

 $t_{gap} := 40 \text{ mm}$

Environment and Potentials:

Anode Utilisation:

u := 80%

Steel Potential;

 $E_{\text{steel}} := -0.8 \text{ V}$

Anode Temperature;

 $T_{anode} := 10 \cdot C$

Anode Potential;

 $E_{anode} := -1.05 V$

4.5" Steel Temperature;

 $T_{16steel} := 70 \cdot C$

Env. Resistance;

 $R_{env} := 0.3 \cdot \Omega \cdot m$

Anode Material Density;

 $\rho_{\text{anode}} := 2750 \,\mathrm{kg \cdot m}^{-3}$

Base Anode Efficiency; can use 2500 A-hr/kg because the anodes are cooled on the PLET/tree

 $E_{\text{base}} := 2500 \,\text{A} \cdot \text{hr} \cdot \text{kg}^{-1}$

Calculation of Current Demand

Lengths and Areas

$$L_{16pipe} = 60 \text{ m}$$

$$A_{16protect} := \pi \cdot D_{16pipe} \cdot L_{16pipe}$$

$$A_{16\text{protect}} = 21.545 \,\text{m}^2$$

Increase in Current Demand due to Temperature:

$$i := 1 \cdot mA \cdot m^{-2} \cdot C^{-1}$$

$$T_{ref} := 25 \cdot C$$

$$\begin{split} I_{16initial} \coloneqq \begin{bmatrix} C_{initial} & \text{if } T_{16steel} < 25 \cdot C \\ C_{initial} + i \cdot \left(T_{16steel} - T_{ref} \right) & \text{if } T_{16steel} > 25 \cdot C \end{bmatrix} \\ I_{16initial} = 65 \, \text{mA} \cdot \text{m}^{-2} \end{split}$$

$$I_{16initial} = 65 \text{ mA} \cdot \text{m}^{-2}$$

Current Demands

4.5" jumper and connectors

$$I_{16init} = 0.07 A$$

$$I_{16avg} = 0.14 A$$

$$I_{16final} = 0.21 A$$

$$T_{ref1} := 20 C$$

Anode Mass and Requirements

$$Corr := 27 \cdot A \cdot hr \cdot kg^{-1} \cdot C^{-1}$$

$$\begin{split} E &:= \left| \begin{array}{l} E_{base} & \text{if } T_{anode} < 20 \, \text{C} \\ E_{base} - \text{Corr} \left(T_{anode} - T_{refl} \right) & \text{if } T_{anode} > 20 \, \text{C} \end{array} \right. \end{split}$$

$$E = 2500 \,\text{kg}^{-1} \cdot \text{A hr}$$

Total Anode Mass Required, based upon average current;

$$M_{req} := \frac{I_{16avg} T_{design}}{E \cdot u}$$

$$M_{req} = 12.276kg$$

From the calculations, it is evident that 27 lb total anode material is needed to provide Cathodic Protection for the jumper and the connectors.

Annex B

PEGASUS INTERNATIONAL, INC. OFFSHORE STRUCTURE CATHODIC PROTECTION DESIGN

CLIENT:

Bluewater Industries

PROJECT:

"MC 711 - 4"" Production Plets - PLET"

JOB NUMBER:

116-6865

ENGINEER: Matias Wilson

GULF OF MEXICO DESIGN CRITERIA:

Current Density:

above mudline:

0.006 Amp/Ft.^2 (Cs)

below mudline:

(Cp) 0.002 Amp/Ft.^2

Utilization Factor:

0.900 (U)

Life Expectancy:

(T) 20 Yrs.

Energy Capabilities:

(Ec) 1100 Amp-Hr./Lb.

Surface Area:

above mudline:

(As) 552.00 Ft.^2

below mudline:

(Ap) 0.00 Ft.^2

Weight of Single Anode:

(W) 87 Lb.

RESULTS:

Combined Current

(CC) 3.08 Amp CC=(Cs)(As)+(Cp)(Ap)

Total Weight Required:

(Wt) 545.47 Lb.

Wt = CC(8766)(T)/[(Ec)(U)]

NUMBER OF ANODES REQUIRED:

(N) 7 N=(Wt/W)

References:

"NACE Standard RP0176-83, Item No. 53036"

PEGASUS INTERNATIONAL, INC. OFFSHORE STRUCTURE CATHODIC PROTECTION DESIGN

CLIENT:

Bluewater Industries

PROJECT:

"MC 711 - 4"" Production Plets - YOKE"

JOB NUMBER:

116-6865

ENGINEER: Matias Wilson

GULF OF MEXICO DESIGN CRITERIA:

Current Density:

above mudline:

(Cs) 0.006 Amp/Ft.^2

below mudline:

(Cp) 0.002 Amp/Ft.^2

Utilization Factor:

0.900 (U)

Life Expectancy:

(T) 20 Yrs.

Energy Capabilities:

(Ec) 1100 Amp-Hr./Lb.

Surface Area:

above mudline:

(As) 125.00 Ft.^2

below mudline:

(Ap) 0.00 Ft.^2

Weight of Single Anode:

(W) 87 Lb.

RESULTS:

Combined Current

(CC) 0.70 Amp CC=(Cs)(As)+(Cp)(Ap)

Total Weight Required:

(Wt) 123.52 Lb.

Wt = CC(8766)(T)/[(Ec)(U)]

NUMBER OF ANODES REQUIRED:

(N) 2 N=(Wt/W)

References:

"NACE Standard RP0176-83, Item No. 53036"

Annex C

PEGASUS INTERNATIONAL, INC. FLOWLINE CATHODIC PROTECTION DESIGN

CLIENT:

Bluewater Industries

PROJECT:

"MC 711 - 4"" Production Flexible Risers"

(N) 1.7

JOB NUMBER:

116-6190

ENGINEER:

Ernesto Forero

GULF OF MEXICO DESIGN CRITERIA:

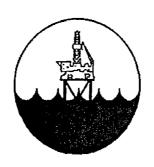
| Design Life: | (tf) | 20 | Yrs. |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Pipe OD: | (D) | 9.76 | in |
| | | 247.90 | mm |
| Coating Thickness: | (tcor) | 0.168 | in |
| | | 4.27 | mm |
| Flowline Length: | (Ltot) | 8711 | ft |
| | | 2655.11 | m |
| Flowline Surface Area: | (Ac) | 22258 | ft^2 |
| | | 2067.84 | m^2 |
| Mean Design Current Densit | ty: (icm) | 0.060 | A/m^2 |
| Coating Breakdown Factors: | | | |
| mean: | (fcm) | 0.007 | |
| final: | (fcf) | 0.009 | |
| Anode Properties: | | | |
| Weight of Single Anode: | (W) | 87 | Lb. |
| Utilization Factor: | (u) | 0.9 | |
| RESULTS: | | | |
| Mean Current Demand: | (Icm) | 0.87 | Amp |
| Net Mass Required: | (Mb) | 68 | kg |
| | | 149.09 | lb |

References:

Reference 1. DNV-RP-F103 OCTOBER 2003

Reference 2. ISO 15589-2 2004

NUMBER OF ANODES REQUIRED:



BLUEWATER INDUSTRIES

MC-711 FIELD DEVELOPMENT

PHASE 1 RIGID JUMPER AND PRODUCTION PLET PIPEWORK DESIGN REPORT



| A | Issued for Comment | 8/25/05 | P. Fry | O. Mauvoisin | N. Driskill | | |
|-----|--------------------|---------|------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Rev | Description | Date | Originator | Checker | Project Approval | Pegasus Approval | Client Approval |

DOCUMENT NO.: 1166-190-TR-364

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 3 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|
| 1.1 1.2 1.3 | | 3 3 3 |
| 2.0 | DESIGN BASIS | 5 |
| 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 2.7 | MECHANICAL DATA ENVIRONMENTAL DATA PROCESS DATA JUMPER LENGTHS | 5 5 6 7 7 7 |
| 3.0 | METHOD OF ANALYSIS | 9 |
| 4.0 | CAESAR II MODEL DESCRIPTION AND GEOMETRY | 10 |
| 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 | LOAD CASES AND LOADINGS 90 FT JUMPER (JUMPER #1) 37 FT M-SHAPED JUMPER (JUMPER #2) SIMPLE U-SHAPED JUMPER (OPTION) | 10 10 10 11 12 13 |
| 5.0 | RESULTS OF ANALYSIS | 14 |
| 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 | | 14 14 14 15 |
| 6.0 | OUTPUT FOR PLET DESIGN | 16 |
| 7.0 | CONCLUSION | 18 |
| 8.0 | REFERENCES | 19 |
| APPE | NDIX A – CAESAR II INPUT AND OUTPUT FILES | 20 |
| APPE | NDIX B - VIV CALCIDATIONS | 21 |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Project Description

ATP Oil & Gas Corporation (ATP) is developing the MC-711 field in Mississippi Canyon located in the Gulf of Mexico.

The development will comprise up to four wells tied-back to a converted drill rig semi-submersible floating production facility (FPF).

Two export lines are required, one oil export line and one gas export line, using dynamic flexible risers and rigid pipeline. Provision for a future third-party tie-in to the FPF is to be made.

All subsea well tiebacks to the FPF are provided using flexible flowlines. The subsea well controls will be provided by using direct hydraulic, closed loop, systems via individual dynamic umbilicals.

The FPF topsides process facilities for the oil and gas production from the subsea wells will be provided in the form of pre-fabricated pancakes or modules which are independent to the existing rig facilities.

Pegasus-International Inc has been contracted to undertake the subsea, controls, pipelines and topsides design engineering for the project. Excluded from the scope of work is the conversion design of drilling rig semi-submersible and its mooring system.

1.2 Scope

This rigid jumper and PLET pipework design report, prepared by Pegasus International, Inc., details the engineering work performed and technical basis for the design of the two proposed Phase 1 4-inch rigid jumpers connecting well 1 and well 2 to their respective PLETs. The overall field layout, shown on Drawing No. 1166190F004 (Ref. 2), illustrates the location of the proposed wells and PLETs.

The remainder of this report is arranged as follows:

- Section Two presents the basis for the design
- Section Three presents the method of analysis
- Section Four contains the computer model description
- Section Five contains the output for PLET design
- Section Six contains the output for jumper design
- Section Seven contains a demonstration of compliance with serviceability limits of the connectors

1.3 Summary

From the analysis of the jumpers for various lengths, it was found that the M-shaped jumpers presented in section 4 of this report are able to pass the code check for both oil and gas production for tree movements ranging of +/- 24". Since the M-shape jumper requires more pipe and bends, it is more expensive than a simple U-shaped jumper. If it can be shown that the maximum amount of displacement that the jumper will see is less than or equal to +/- 5" and the length of the jumper-is-30-ft-or less, than-the-30 ft-simple U-shaped jumper can be utilized as a-more-economical solution.

From the analysis of the jumpers for stress considerations as well as VIV considerations, it was found that the jumper dimensions provided in this report are adequate for the design criteria.

From the flow assurance data available, it was found that there was no significant slugging observed under any conditions of varying flowrate and reservoir pressure for either oil or gas production and therefore no stress analysis was performed for slug presence. The "Production Jumpers" drawing (Ref. 12) presents the design details and the seabed layout for the jumpers.

2.0 DESIGN BASIS

2.1 Introduction

The overall design premise is presented in Document No: 1166-190-TR-300 (Ref. 1). This section presents the design data to be utilized during the design of the Phase 1 rigid jumpers connecting the wells to their respective PLETs.

2.2 Design Codes and Standards

The general acceptance criteria for the design of the jumpers is as given in the following codes and standards:

- ASME B31.4 Pipeline Transportation Systems for Liquid Hydrocarbons and Other Liquids (Ref. 9)
- ASME B31.8 Gas Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems (Ref. 8)
- DnV-RP-F105 Free Spanning Pipelines (Ref. 10)
- DnV-RP-C203 Fatigue Strength Analysis of Offshore Steel Structures (Ref. 11)

All wells and jumpers are considered to be subject to both oil and gas production and therefore all of the jumpers will comply with all of the above codes.

For other project codes, regulations and standards, refer to the Design Premise, Pegasus document number 1166-190-TR-300 (Ref. 1).

2.3 Mechanical Data

The generic material properties summarized in Table 2.1 are established values within the industry for rigid pipelines. Due to the highly corrosive nature of the produced fluid, carbon steel will not be considered for the rigid jumper material (Ref. 3).

4-inch Rigid Jumpers #1 and #2

| • | Ouiside Diameter: | 4.5 mcn |
|---|----------------------|---|
| • | Corrosion allowance: | 0.000 inch (corrosion resistant material) |
| • | Wall thickness: | 0.674 inch |

• FBE Coating: 18 mils

PLET Pipe

| • | Outside Diameter: | 4.5 inch |
|---|----------------------|---|
| • | Corrosion allowance: | 0.000 inch (corrosion resistant material) |
| • | Wall thickness: | 0.531 inch |
| • | FBE Coating: | 18 mils |

Table 2.1 below, presents the properties of the Duplex steel.

Table 2.1 - Duplex Steel Properties

| Property | Super Duplex (UNS 32740/50/60) | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Steel Density | 7790kg/m³ | | |
| Sicer Density | 486.31b/ft³ | | |
| Young's Modulus | 200 x 10 ³ MPa | | |
| of Elasticity | 29 x 10 ³ ksi | | |
| Poisson's Ratio | 0.3 | | |
| Contraint of Linear Francisco | 13.0 x 10 ⁻⁶ /°C | | |
| Coefficient of Linear Expansion | 7.2 x 10 ⁻⁶ /°F | | |
| Steel Thornel Conductivity | 16.0 W/m.K | | |
| Steel Thermal Conductivity | 9.24Btu/ft.hr.°F | | |
| Viuld Ctronath | 550MPa | | |
| Yield Strength | 79.8ksi | | |
| Yield Strength | 480MPa | | |
| (at 100°C) | 69.6ksi | | |

2.4 Environmental Data

Wave and current data for the proposed pipelines for the MC-711 field in the Gulf of Mexico is provided by A.H. Glenn and Associates (Ref. 5). The data presented in this section is a summary of the environmental data which will govern the design of the rigid jumpers. Refer to the Design Premise (Ref. 1) for complete listings of the environmental data.

| • | Surface Current Velocity | 7.8 Ns |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| • | Current Velocity on Bottom (for static analysis) | 1.7 fVs |
| • | Current Velocity on Bottom (for VIV analysis) | 0.4 fVs |
| ٠ | Wave Height (Hmax) | 74 N |
| • | Wave Period (Tmax) | 14.4 sec |
| ٠ | Kinematic Viscosity | $1.63 \times 10^{-5} R^2/s$ |
| • | Density | 64 lb/ft³ |
| • | Ambient Temperature | 39.2 °F |

The wave and current are assumed to be perpendicular to the jumpers for the purpose of this analysis. The current velocity on bottom for static analysis is the value presented in the project Design Premise (Ref. 1) for pipeline design is used for stress analysis of the rigid jumpers. The current velocity on bottom for VIV analysis is the 100 year storm eddy ("Loop") current at the jumper depth (Ref. 5) is used for the natural-frequency analysis of the jumpers. Note that from the current data in Ref. 5, the current velocity is 0.4 IVs for depths of 70% to 100% of water depth which would incorporate any height of the jumper above the seabed.

2.5 Process Data

The following data is a list of the properties used for the design. The pressures and temperatures can be found in section 5.2 of the Design Premise (Ref. 1).

Oil Production:

Fluid Density = 0.02818 lb/in³
Nonnal Operating Temperature = 120 F
Ambient Temperature = 39.2 F
MAOP = 7500 psi
Hydrotest Pressure = 9375 psi
Code Check = B31.4 Ch. IX (Ref. 9)

Gas Production:

Fluid Density = 0.00325 lb/in³
Normal Operating Temperature = 110 F
Ambient Temperature = 39.2 F
MAOP = 7500 psi
Hydrotest Pressure = 9375 psi
Code Check = B31.8 Ch. VIII (Ref. 8)

2.6 Jumper Lengths

The exact lengths of the jumpers connecting the PLETs to the wells are not known at this time. Due to the large water depth, the location of the PLETs will vary from the designed location. For this reason, a range of lengths will be designed for. The drawing of the seabed layout at the wells is provided in Pegasus drawing number 1166190F004 (Ref. 2). From this drawing, a nominal jumper length is assumed. The lengths of jumpers designed for are:

Jumper #1 Nominal Length = 90 ft Jumper #2 Nominal Length = 37 ft

2.7 Design Requirements

During analysis of the rigid jumpers, loadings from the flowlines, expansion loads (due to pressure and temperature), well movements during workover, and measurement tolerances must be taken into account. The table below provides the values to be used during analysis:

Table 2.2 - List of Values Assumed for Analysis

| Description | Value Assumed |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Loading from Flowlines | None |
| Expansion Loads | Caesar will calculate during analysis |
| Well Movements during Workover | Analysis run with 20" movement |
| Measurement Tolcrances | +/- 4" inline with the jumper |

It is assumed that there is no loading on the jumpers from the flowlines because there is a tether on the flowline which will remove any loading from the risers (Ref. 2). Also, the flowlines are flexible pipe so most of the forces will be transferred to the end with least resistance (the bend end away from the PLET) and the PLET will be able to resist any movement due to the remaining load that it faces from the flowlines.

3.0 METHOD OF ANALYSIS

Caesar II pipe modeling software was used to run the analysis of the jumper design. Due to the various design requirements presented in section 2.7 of this report, many cases had to be run in order to insure that the jumpers complied with the codes.

- Case 1 Nominal position of PLET and well
- Case 2 Well moved 24" towards PLET (this includes the maximum well movement during workover and the measurement tolerance in the same direction)
- Case 3 Well moved 24" away from PLET (this includes the maximum well movement during workover and the measurement tolerance in the same direction)

Due to the fact that each jumper is to be designed for both oil and gas production, each of the three cases presented above were run to check for code compliance containing oil or gas.

Input and output files from the Caesar II analysis are presented in Appendix A.

Due to VIV considerations, an Abaqus model was analyzed and the natural frequency obtained was used in conjunction with DnV-RP-F105 (ref. 10) to obtain a fatigue analysis. The fatigue analysis methodology and results are presented in Appendix B along with the Abaqus files and the fatigue calculation spreadsheet.

4.0 CAESAR II MODEL DESCRIPTION AND GEOMETRY

4.1 Rigid Jumper and PLET Piping

The PLET was assumed to have no clamps on the PLET piping on the Caesar model. The point where the production pipe (flexible) and the PLET pipe connect was modeled as an anchor point on the Caesar model. Also, the PLET was assumed to have a hub support height of 2'-6" above the centerline of the PLET piping. The PLET piping is at 110 deg angle and 103 deg angle from the jumper piping (Ref. 2) for well 1 and well 2 respectively. The PLET piping was assumed to have a length of 10' from the anchor flange at the flowline connection point to the centerline of the vertical portion of the PLET piping.

The Caesar analysis was performed for a hub support as a mix between an anchor and a pin-support. The support is modeled as a pin with the following spring rates which were found using a model of the hub support on StruCad (Ref. 13):

```
Kx = Kz = 37.5 \text{ kip/in}

Ky = 3250 \text{ kip/in}

Rx = Rz = 5885 \text{ ft.kip/rad} = 1232551.5 \text{ in.lb/deg}

Rz = 955 \text{ ft.kip/rad} = 200014.7 \text{ in.lb/deg}
```

Each of the jumpers was designed as an M-shaped jumper in order to satisfy the stress check. A simple, U-shaped jumper was also tested for various lengths in order to determine the maximum length that this type of jumper could span without failing the stress check but no length of this type of jumper could pass the stress check with either 12" or 24" of tree displacement. Therefore, the simple U-shaped jumper is not a valid option for our jumpers under the 12" or 24" tree displacement criteria. A simple U-shaped jumper has been analyzed for 30 ft and 63 ft jumper lengths in order to determine the maximum amount of tree displacement that it could handle. Results of each of the M-shape jumpers analyzed as well as the results of the U-shaped jumper are presented in section 6 of this report.

4.2 Hub Modeling

The male and female hubs were modeled into Caesar as rigid elements with applied weights as follows:

```
Male Hub weight = 3'-1.25"

Male Hub weight = 480 lb

Female Hub length = 4'-8.219"

Female Hub weight = 800 lb (assumed)
```

The values presented above are from their respective Oil States drawings (Ref. 6 and Ref. 7). The female hub weight had to be assumed due to that information not being available.

4.3 Load Cases and Loadings

For each of the Caesar models, the following load cases were used for analysis:

```
Case 1 - W+T1+P1+D1 (OPE)
Case 2 - W+T1+P1+D1+WAV1 (OCC)
Case 3 - W+T1+P1+D2+WAV1 (OCC)
Case 4 - W+T1+P1+D3+WAV1 (OCC)
Case 7 - W+P1 (SUS)
```

Case 8 - WW+HP (HYD)

Where:

W = weight (submerged weight of pipe and contents)

T1 = temperature

P1 = pressure

D1 = applied tree displacement of 0"

D2 = applied tree displacement of 24" towards PLET(includes 4" measurement tolerance)

D3 = applied tree displacement of 24" away from PLET (includes 4" measurement tolerance)

WAV1 = environmental loads (acting perpendicular to the piping)

HP = hydrotest pressure

WW = Water weight (pipe filled with water)

For a description of the Cases run, refer to section 3.0 of this report. The temperature, pressure and environmental loads are presented in section 2 of this report.

Each of the load cases presented above were used for the stress check of the jumpers. However, only the middle load cases (OCC) were used to present the output on the hub support since this would be the worst case scenario.

4.4 90 ft Jumper (Jumper #1)

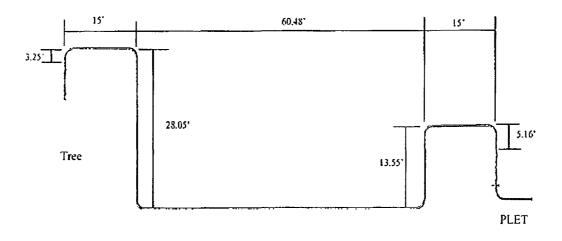
Hub Weights

Malc = 480 lb

Female = 800 lb (assumed)

Figure 4.1 below presents the dimensioned Caesar model of the 90 ft rigid jumper. All bends are 5D bends. Note that the middle of the jumper is resting on the seabed.

Figure 4.1 Model of 90 ft Rigid Jumper





Note: The horizontal PLET piping is assumed 10' long in the x-z plane at an angle of 110 deg from the z-axis (Ref. 2).

4.5 37 ft M-shaped Jumper (Jumper #2)

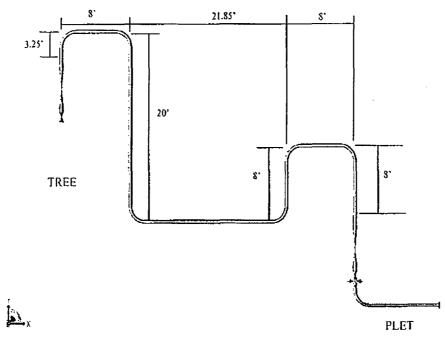
Hub Weights

Male = 480 lb

Female = 800 lb (assumed)

Figure 4.2 below presents the dimensioned Caesar model of the 37 ft rigid jumper. Note that all bends are 5D bends.

Figure 4.2 Model of 37 ft Rigid Jumper



Note: The horizontal PLET piping is assumed 8' long in the x-z plane at an angle of 103 deg from the z-axis (Ref. 2).

4.6 Simple U-shaped Jumper (Option)

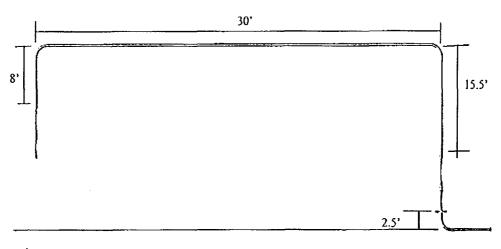
Hub Weights

Male = 480 lb

Female = 800 lb (assumed)

Figure 4.3 below presents the dimensioned Caesar model of the 30 ft rigid jumper. Note that all bends are 5D bends.

Figure 4.3 Model of 30/63 ft U-Shaped Rigid Jumper





Based on the dimensions provided in Figure 4.3 above, it was found that the simple U-shaped rigid jumper is a viable option for tree displacements up to \pm -5. At \pm -5 of tree displacement, the code stress check resulted in a maximum stress in the 90% range of allowable code stress for the 30 ft and 63 ft options. Increasing the displacement to \pm -6 results in the jumper overstressing.

4.7 Product Vibration

From the flow assurance data available, it was found that there was no significant slugging observed under any conditions of varying flowrate and reservoir pressure for either oil or gas production and therefore no stress analysis was performed for slug presence.

5.0 RESULTS OF ANALYSIS

The 4-inch rigid jumpers were analyzed using the Caesar II pipe modeling software. Based on this analysis, the results for jumper design in order to pass the stress check as well as being available in the restricted time frame are provided in this section.

5.1 Static Analysis Stress Results

From the static analysis, the jumper design passes the stress check for each of the cases run. Tables 5.1 and 5.2 below present the stress results vs. the allowable stress for each of the cases.

Table 5.1 - Stress Results vs. Allowable Stress for 90 Ft. Jumper

| | Case | Stress (psi) | Allowable Stress (psi) | % of Allowable |
|-----|--------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|
| OlL | | | | |
| | Case 2 | 41166 | 58770 | 70.0% |
| | Case 3 | 51144 | 58770 | 87.0% |
| | Case 4 | 45875 | 71820 | 63.9% |
| GAS | | | | |
| | Case 2 | 42786 | 58770 | 72.8% |
| | Case 3 | 53892 | 58770 | 91.7% |
| | Case 4 | 47970 | 71820 | 66.8% |

Table 5.2 - Stress Results vs. Allowable Stress for 37 Ft. Jumper

| | Case | Stress (psi) | Allowable Stress (psi) | % of Allowable |
|-----|--------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|
| OIL | | | | |
| | Case 2 | 22819 | 57456 | 39.7% |
| | Case 3 | 52517 | 71820 | 73.1% |
| | Case 4 | 56500 | 71820 | 78.7% |
| GAS | | | | |
| | Case 2 | 22819 | 55314 | 41.3% |
| | Case 3 | 61208 | 71820 | 85.2% |
| | Case 4 | 61148 | 71820 | 85.1% |

5.2 90 ft Jumper (Jumper #1) VIV Analysis

For a jumper length greater than 37 ft, there is a risk for VIV. For this reason, a fatigue analysis was performed to determine the fatigue life of the jumper. Based on calculations performed in accordance with DnV-RP-F105 (ref. 10), it was found that the fatigue life of the jumpers is greater than the minimum required code life. The calculations are presented in Appendix B.

5.3 37 ft Jumper (Jumper #2) VIV Analysis

As stated in section 5.1, if the distance between the PLET and tree exceeds the 37' length, then the jumper is at risk for VIV. Based on calculations in accordance with DnV-RP-F105, the fatigue life is adequate for this jumper use. The fatigue analysis is provided in Appendix B.

5.4 Demonstration of Compliance with Serviceability Limits

In order for this system to work, it is necessary to ensure that every aspect of the system is able to withstand the forces acting on them. One of the limiting factors in our system are the connectors. Table 5.3 below provides the limits of the connectors (Ref. 4) and Table 5.4 provides the forces and moments that the connector will face from the M-shaped jumper designs.

Table 5.3 - Connector Capacities

| Size (in) | OD (in) | 1D (in) | Bending Capacity (ft.lb) | Torsion Capacity (fl.lb) | Axial Capacity (lb) |
|-----------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 3 | 4.75 | 3.06 | 40,798 | 19,583 | 388,289 |
| 4 | 5.75 | 4.06 | 65,688 | 31,530 | 487,691 |
| 6 | 7.19 | 5.13 | 126,702 | 60,817 | 747,931 |

Table 5.4 - Connector Loads

| | Size | Bending Moment | Torsion Moment | Axial Force |
|---------------------|------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| | (in) | (fl.lb) | (fl.lb) | (lb) |
| Loads from Analysis | 4 | 21,705 | 1,283 | 3,160 |

The results presented in Table 5.4 are for the worst case of the 90 ft and 37 ft jumpers. Comparing the results in Table 5.4 to the values provided in Table 5.3 for the 4 inch connector, it appears that the connectors for the oil production and gas production piping should be sufficient for this model.

6.0 OUTPUT FOR PLET DESIGN

In order to design the PLET correctly, the forces acting on the hub support must be taken into account. Table 6.0 provides a summary of the loads and moments that the hub support on the PLET is to be designed for (maximum loads from analysis with some conservatism added). The actual forces and moments found from the analysis are given in the tables that follow. Tables 6.1 and 6.2 below present the forces and moments on the hub support for the 90 ft option (Jumper #1), and Tables 6.3 and 6.4 present the forces and moments on the hub support for the 37 ft Jumper #2. Ref. 13 is the PLET structure engineering design report.

The PLET was assumed to have a hub support height of 2'-6" above the centerline of the PLET piping. The PLET piping is at 110 deg angle from the jumper piping (Rcf. 2) and has the same pipe properties as the rigid jumper. The PLET piping was assumed to have a length of 10' from the anchor flange at the flowline connection point to the centerline of the vertical portion of the PLET piping. The x, y, and z directions are as seen in Figures 4.1 and 4.2.

Table 6.0 - Summary of Max Loads and Moments for PLET Design

| Fx (lb) | -4,500 |
|------------|-------------------|
| Fy (lb) | -3,000 |
| Fz (lb) | +2,000 |
| Mx (ft.lb) | -2,000 |
| My (ft.lb) | +1,500 |
| Mz (fl.lb) | -16,000 / +18,000 |

Table 6.1 - 90 ft Oil Jumper Results

| | Case 1 | Case 2 | Case 3 |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Fx (lb) | -2910 | -2680 | -3140 |
| Fy (lb) | -2473 | -2485 | -2460 |
| Fz (lb) | 946 | 1041 | \$51 |
| Mx (ft.lb) | -1440 | -1573 | -1307 |
| My (ft.lb) | 927 | 951 | 902 |
| Mz (fl.lb) | 13291 | 12969 | 13612 |

Table 6.2 - 90 ft Gas Jumper Results

| | Case 1 | Case 2 | Case 3 |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Fx (lb) | -2616 | -2387 | -2846 |
| Fy (lb) | -2319 | -2332 | -2306 |
| Fz (lb) | 869 | 964 | 774 |
| Mx (ft.lb) | -1296 | -1429 | -1163 |
| My (ft.lb) | 916 | 941 | 892 |
| Mz (fl.lb) | 12021 | 11699 | 12342 |

Table 6.3 - 37 ft Oil Jumper Results

| | Case 1 | Case 2 | Case 3 |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Fx (lb) | -2164 | 104 | -4433 |
| Fy (lb) | -1743 | -2293 | -1194 |
| Fz (lb) | 543 | 586 | 500 |
| Mx (ft.lb) | -317 | -128 | -505 |
| My (ft.lb) | 183 | 166 | 201 |
| Mz (fl.lb) | 679 | -15779 | 17136 |

Table 6.4 - 37 ft Gas Jumper Results

| | Case 1 | Case 2 | Case 3 |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Fx (lb) | -1947 | 321 | -4216 |
| Fy (lb) | -1662 | -2211 | -1113 |
| Fz (lb) | 497 | 540 | 454 |
| Mx (ft.lb) | -241 | -52 | -429 |
| My (ft.lb) | 182 | 165 | 200 |
| Mz (fl.lb) | 643 | -15815 | 17101 |

*NOTE: The results provided are based on an assumed female hub weight of 800 lb. All results are for the analysis including wave/current loading, temperature, pressure and the displacement of the tree where applicable.

7.0 CONCLUSION

From the analysis of the jumpers for various lengths, it was found that the M-shaped jumpers presented in section 4 of this report are able to pass the code check for both oil and gas production for tree movements ranging of +/- 24". Since the M-shape jumper requires more pipe and bends, it is more expensive than a simple U-shaped jumper. If it can be shown that the maximum amount of displacement that the jumper will see is less than or equal to +/- 5" and the length of the jumper is 30 ft or less, than the 30 ft simple U-shaped jumper can be utilized as a more economical solution.

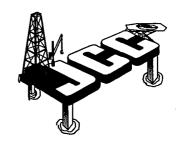
From the analysis of the jumpers for stress considerations as well as VIV considerations, it was found that the jumper dimensions provided in this report are adequate for the design criteria.

From the flow assurance data available, it was found that there was no significant slugging observed under any conditions of varying flowrate and reservoir pressure for either oil or gas production and therefore no stress analysis was performed for slug presence. The "Production Jumpers" drawing (Ref. 12) presents the design details and the seabed layout for the jumpers.

8.0 REFERENCES

- 1 MC-711 Field Development "Design Premise" Document Number 1166-190-TR-300
- 2 MC-711 Field Development "Overall Field Layout at MC-711 Phase 1 – Manifold on West Option" Drawing Number 1166190F004
- 3 MC-711 Field Development
 "Materials Selection and Coπosion Protection Report"
 Document Number 1166-190-TR-320
- 4 Remote Articulated Connector Table provided by Oil States
- A. H. Glenn and Associates Services
 "Selected Meteorological and Oceanographic Data: Mississippi Canyon Block 711 (3000 Foot Mean Lower Low Water Depth) and Grand Isle Block 115 (350 Foot Mean Lower Low Water Depth): Offshore Louisiana."
- 6 Oil States Drawing
 "4 1/16" 10,000 RAC Male Hub General Arrangement"
 Drawing Number RA041100MHA\GAA0000C
- Oil States Drawing
 "4 1/16" 10,000 Remote Articulated Connector Female Hub Assembly"
 Drawing Number RA041100FHA\GAA0000E
- 8 ASME B31.8
 "Gas Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems"
 2003 Edition
- 9 ASME B31.4
 "Pipeline Transportation Systems for Liquid Hydrocarbons and Other Liquids"
 1998 Edition
- 10 DnV RP-F105
 "Free Spanning Pipelines"
 2002 Edition
- 11 OnV RP-C203
 "Fatigue Strength Analysis of Offshore Steel Structures"
 2001 Edition
- 12 Pegasus Drawing
 "Production Jumpers"
 Drawing No. 1166190N006
- 13 MC-711 Field Development
 "Export PLET Structure Engineering Design Report"
 Document No. 1166-190-TR-367

J. Connor Consulting, Inc.



DOCUMENT TRANSMITTAL

DATE:

June 7, 2005

| Attention: | From: |
|---|-----------------|
| Bimal Shrestha | Sharon DeSimoni |
| Company Name: Minerals Management Service. | |
| 1201 Elmwood Park Boulevard | |
| New Orleans, Louisiana 70123-2394 | |

Bimal,

Enclosed please find eight copies each of the technical specifications and drawing of the RIGID Jumpers for Pipeline Segment No.'s 15168 and 15170.

Please include same in the applications previously submitted.

Thanks again for your assistance!

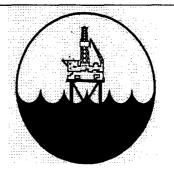
Sharon

From the desk of:

Sharon DeSimoni Regulatory Consultant J. Connor Consulting, Inc. Telephone: 281-578-3388

Fax: 281-578-8895

E-mail: Sharon.desimoni@jccteam.com



BLUEWATER INDUSTRIES

MC-711

SPECIFICATION FOR DUPLEX PIPE



| | ļ | | | | | - |
|---------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Approved for Tender | 04/05/05 | G .Stevenson | O. Mauvoisin | J. Hines | | |
| Description | - Date- | - Originator | Checker | Project Approval | Pegasus Approval | Client Approval |
| | | | | | Project | Project Pegasus |

DOCUMENT NO.: 1166-190-SN-036

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | | 4 |
|-----|--|--------|----|
| 1.1 | Scope | | 4 |
| 1.2 | Abbreviations | | 4 |
| 2.0 | APPLICABLE CODES AND STANDARDS | | 5 |
| 2.1 | Revisions | | 5 |
| 2.2 | Compliance | | 5 |
| 2.3 | Conflict of Information | | 5 |
| 2.4 | Project Specifications and Data Sheets | | 5 |
| 2.5 | Codes and Standards | | 5 |
| 3.0 | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS | | 7 |
| 3.1 | General | | 7 |
| 4.0 | QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL | | 8 |
| 4.1 | General | | 8 |
| 4.2 | Quality Plan | | 8 |
| 4.3 | Special Process Procedures | | 8 |
| 4.4 | Quality Records | | 9 |
| 4.5 | Final Inspection | | 9 |
| 4.6 | Verification | | 9 |
| 4.7 | Preparation for Shipment | | 9 |
| 5.0 | MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS | | 10 |
| 5.1 | GENERAL | | 10 |
| 5.2 | Qualification and Manufacturing Trials | | 10 |
| 5.3 | Material Properties | | 10 |
| 6.0 | MANUFACTURING REQUIREMENTS | | 14 |
| 6.1 | Hydrostatic Tests | | 14 |
| 6.2 | Dimensional Requirements | | 14 |
| 7.0 | TESTING AND INSPECTION | 2 20 - | 16 |
| 7.1 | General | | 16 |
| 7.2 | Personnel | | 16 |
| 7.3 | Visual Inspection | | 16 |
| 7.4 | Ultrasonic Inspection | | 16 |

| 1.5 | Radiographic inspection | 10 |
|------|--|----|
| 7.6 | Dye Penetrant Inspection | 16 |
| 7.7 | Magnetic Particle Inspection | 16 |
| 7.8 | Acceptance Limits | 17 |
| 7.9 | Workmanship | 17 |
| 7.10 | Repair of Defects | 17 |
| 8.0 | DOCUMENTATION | 18 |
| 8.1 | Documentation to be Provided with Tender | 18 |
| 8.2 | Documentation Required Prior to Commencement of WORK | 18 |
| 8.3 | Documentation/Certification Requirements on Completion of WORK | 18 |
| APPE | NDIX A | |
| MAN | UFACTURING PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION | 19 |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Scope

This specification, when read in conjunction with the contract referenced standards, specifications, and other listed documents, defines the minimum requirements for the application, inspection and testing of duplex or super duplex pipe to specification API 5LC, as modified by this specification.

CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the manufacture, fabrication, certification, test and delivery of the pipe, as outlined in this specification.

1.2 Abbreviations

Within this document the following abbreviations are used:

API American Petroleum Institute

ASTM American Society for Testing of Materials

AWS American Welding Society

BS British Standards

DPI Dye penetrant inspection

EN Euronorm

EPIC Engineer, procure, install and commission

MPI Magnetic particle inspection

NDE/T Non-destructive examination/testing

NPS Nominal pipe size

PREN Pitting resistance equivalent - nitrogen
PREW Pitting resistance equivalent - tungsten

SMYS Specified minimum yield stress

UNS Unified numbering system

UT Ultrasonic testing

2.0 APPLICABLE CODES AND STANDARDS

2.1 Revisions

Only the latest issues of the relevant standards, codes, statutory regulations and specifications referenced shall be applied to the WORK being performed.

2.2 Compliance

This specification is complementary to the requisition for individual item(s) of equipment, legislative requirements and guidance notes issued by any relevant authority and specifications referenced herein.

2.3 Conflict of Information

If there is any conflict between this specification or any other specification and related data sheets or with any applicable codes, standards and regulations, CONTRACTOR shall inform COMPANY in writing. Written clarification must be given by the COMPANY before CONTRACTOR commences work.

2.4 Project Specifications and Data Sheets

It is the responsibility of the CONTRACTOR to ensure that it has received from the COMPANY all specifications, etc, which are referenced within applicable specifications, to enable it to understand and comply with all aspects of work it is performing for the COMPANY.

2.5 Codes and Standards

It is the responsibility of the CONTRACTOR to ensure that only the latest issues of the following codes, standards and regulations shall be used in conjunction with this specification. Specific reference should be made to the following.

2.5.1 American Petroleum Institute

| API 5LC | Specification for CRA Linepipe |
|---------|--------------------------------|
|---------|--------------------------------|

2.5.2 British Standards

BS 7079/ISO 8503-1 Preparation of Steel Substrate before Application of Paint

BS 7448 Fracture Mechanics Toughness Tests Part 1: Method for

Determination of Kic Critical CTOD and Critical J Values of Metallic

Materials

BS 8010 Part 3 Pipelines Subsea: Design, Construction and Installation

BS EN 10204 Metallic Products - Types of Inspection Documents

BS EN ISO 6507 Metallic Materials - Vickers Hardness Test

BS EN ISO 9000 Quality Management and Quality Assurance Standards

2.5.3 American Society for Testing and Materials

| | ASTM A370 | Mechanical Testing of Ferritic Products |
|-------|---|--|
| | ASTM A789 | Seamless and Welded Tube and Pipe |
| | ASTM A790 | Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe |
| | ASTM E165 ASTM E562 | Test Method for Liquid Penetrant Examination Practice for Determining Volume Fraction by Systematic Manual Point Count |
| | ASTM G48 | Standard Test Methods for Pitting and Crevice Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steels and Related Alloys with the Use of Ferric Chloride Solution |
| 2.5.4 | National Association of Corrosion Engineers | |
| | NACE MR-01-75 | Sulphide Stress Cracking Resistant Materials for Oil Field Equipment |
| | NACE TM-01-77 | Testing of Materials for Resistance to Sulphide Stress Cracking at Ambient Temperature |
| 2.5.5 | Euronorms | |
| | EN 473 | Qualification and Certification of NDT Personnel |
| 2.5.6 | EFC | |
| | EFC 17 | Corrosion Resistant Alloys for Oil and Gas Production - Guidance on General Requirements and Test Methods for H_2S Service |

3.0 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

3.1 General

- 3.1.1 The material shall comply with the requirements of API 5LC, NACE MR-01-75 and NEN 3650, except where modified or supplemented by this specification.
- 3.1.2 Seamless pipe shall be manufactured by hot forming. Solution annealing heat treatment shall be conducted.
- 3.1.3 CONTRACTOR shall provide COMPANY representatives with unhindered inspection access to all work sites and plant used in the execution of the work, both during procedure qualification and during production.

4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL

4.1 General

- 4.1.1 All certification, test results, reports or any other documentation submitted to the COMPANY shall be in the English language.
- 4.1.2 The CONTRACTOR shall establish and maintain a fully documented APPROVED quality control system, in accordance with the applicable parts of BS EN ISO 9000, to ensure:
 - Adequate, effective inspection and objective evidence that items conform to contract requirements.
 - Adequate identification and suitable handling of items.
- 4.1.3 A quality assurance audit schedule shall be drawn up by CONTRACTOR to cover all aspects of the work.

4.2 Quality Plan

- 4.2.1 CONTRACTOR shall, as part of its tender, submit a written inspection plan which describes the inspection to the performed. The inspection plan shall be re-submitted, with COMPANY comments addressed, prior to commencement of the work for COMPANY APPROVAL. The inspection plan, reference procedure and changes shall be subject to APPROVAL.
- 4.2.2 CONTRACTOR shall also provide COMPANY with an exhaustive list of all works procedures prior to commencement of the WORK and shall provide copies of all procedures subsequently requested by COMPANY within 5 working days of receiving any such request. CONTRACTOR shall also provide COMPANY's INSPECTORS with unhindered access to a full set of work specific and all other works procedures as COMPANY's INSPECTORS see fit to consult.

4.2.3 The inspection plan shall include:

- A flowchart illustrating each inspection point, and its relative location in the procedure cycle, where conformance of characteristics is verified. The CONTRACTOR should include additional inspection points for CONTRACTOR's own verification of quality, which will be subject to APPROVAL.
- The characteristics to be inspected at each inspection point, the procedures, the responsible person and acceptance criteria to be used. The procedures shall be provided to the COMPANY'S INSPECTOR as requested.
- Copies of specific forms used by the CONTRACTOR to record the results of each inspection.
- A column for COMPANY to identify its inspection points.

4.3 Special Process Procedures

The CONTRACTOR shall:

- Establish and maintain control of all special processes which are essential to production, inspection or safety. Equipment, processing environment and the CONTRACTOR's personnel shall be subject to appropriate qualifications, with certification, to the satisfaction of the COMPANY's INSPECTOR.
- Establish means to ensure that special processes are accomplished under controlled conditions
 by qualified personnel using APPROVED materials, procedures and equipment as required by
 specifications and THIRD PARTY requirements. APPROVAL shall be obtained prior to
 commencement of the work.
- Establish and maintain documented evidence of control of special processes.

- Establish and maintain documented status of personnel, processes or equipment according to the requirements of pertinent codes and standards.
- Ensure that all measuring and test equipment is calibrated. Records of all such calibrations shall be made available to the COMPANY's INSPECTOR for review and APPROVAL.

4.4 Quality Records

- 4.4.1 The CONTRACTOR shall maintain quality records as documentary evidence of compliance with quality requirements. Quality records shall be available to the COMPANY's INSPECTOR for analysis and review.
- 4.4.2 Quality records may include item identification by reference to drawing and revision number, acceptance criteria, specific inspections performed and results obtained (if measurements are not required, include, in the record, basis of acceptance), date of inspections, identification of inspector, data recorder charts, qualification of material, personnel procedures and equipment.

4.5 Final Inspection

- 4.5.1 The CONTRACTOR shall inspect the final item to ensure compliance with contract requirements. A check shall be made of all inspection records to verify that items were inspected at all points shown in the inspection plan. These records shall be complete and available to the COMPANY'S INSPECTOR.
- 4.5.2 Visual inspection and dimensional checks shall be carried out at the point of discharge or receipt to confirm that no damage has occurred during transportation.

4.6 Verification

- 4.6.1 All CONTRACTOR inspection systems shall be subject to evaluation and surveillance by the COMPANY's INSPECTOR to ensure that the system meets the requirements of this specification and the contract documentation.
- 4.6.2 All CONTRACTOR operations required by this specification are subject to:
 - Procedure compliance checking, at scheduled and unscheduled intervals, to determine that the CONTRACTOR's inspection system is effectively applied.
 - Product verification to determine compliance with control requirements. The method of verification shall be as per the agreed standards and procedures.
 - No items shall be released to COMPANY unless CONTRACTOR has been issued with an
 inspection release note (IRN) by COMPANY's INSPECTOR. A copy of the IRN shall form
 part of the delivery notes accompanying each dispatch of items.

4.7 Preparation for Shipment

- 4.7.1 The CONTRACTOR shall submit to the COMPANY a procedure detailing its method of packing and shipping for all items.
- 4.7.2 CONTRACTOR shall also detail its requirements for short (6 months) and long term storage, including any special maintenance procedures which may be required. CONTRACTOR shall proved APPROVED bevel protectors.
- 4.7.2 No welding of temporary attachments for handling or securing shall be permitted.
- 4.7.3 All handling, loading and unloading shall be performed in accordance with API recommended practices, as appropriate.

5.0 MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS

5.1 General

- 5.1.1 The pipe shall be seamless, as defined by Clause 2.1 of API 5LC, and supplied in the solution annealed and water quenched condition.
- 5.1.2 The finished straight pipe shall be suitable for the production of hot formed bends and, in such cases, shall possess the necessary dimensional and mechanical properties and chemical composition to satisfy these requirements, taking into account any changes that may occur during the bending process.
- 5.1.3 The pipe material shall be suitable for either manual, semi-automatic or automatic welding using inert gas shielded welding processes and conventional electrodes and filler wires. Welded joints shall be capable of meeting the metallurgical and mechanical properties and corrosion resistance as defined in this specification and specification for welding of pipelines, document number 1166-190-SN-038.
- 5.1.4 Pipes shall be solution annealed followed by water quenching. The heat treatment procedure shall be fully qualified as part of the manufacturing procedure, including transfer times from furnace to quenching medium and controls on quench bath.

5.2 Qualification and Manufacturing Trials

- 5.2.1 The CONTRACTOR shall submit for APPROVAL a complete and detailed pipe manufacturing procedure, incorporating all the requirements of this specification. This shall include procedures for steel making, casting, pipe-making, heat treatment, quality control and assurance, testing, pipe tracking and traceability for each manufacturing location. The CONTRACTOR shall also submit previous relevant pre-qualification test results for 22% chromium duplex and/or 25% chromium super duplex stainless steel linepipe produced by the same manufacturing process.
- 5.2.2 A manufacturing procedure specification shall be submitted immediately after award of purchase order and prior to a pre-production meeting prior to production. A manufacturing procedure qualification shall be performed on pipes from the first production run in accordance with Appendix A. After COMPANY acceptance of the manufacturing procedure qualification, no change shall be made to the manufacturing procedure specification and quality plan without written APPROVAL from the COMPANY.

5.3 Material Properties

5.3.1 General

Material properties shall be in accordance with API 5LC LC65-2205 (UNS S31803) or LC65-2506 as applicable and the modifications defined below. The following UNS designations or APPROVED equivalents are acceptable 25Cr alloys: UNS S32740, UNS S32750, UNS S32760 and UNS S39274.

5.3.2 Chemical Composition

- 5.3.2.1 The chemical composition shall be determined for each heat of steel used in the manufacture of linepipe specified on the data sheets. The chemical analysis shall conform to the requirements defined below.
- 5.3.2.2 Product analysis shall be performed for each lot of 50 pipes or once per heat as the minimum frequency as detailed in Table 5.1.

Table 5.1 Product Analysis

| Element | Product | Weight % |
|---------|---------------|---------------|
| Element | 25 Cr | 22 Cr |
| С | 0.03 maximum | 0.03 maximum |
| Si | 0.2-0.50 | 0.3-0.9 |
| Mn | 1.00 maximum | 1.8 maximum |
| j s | 0.015 maximum | 0.015 maximum |
| P | 0.03 maximum | 0.03 maximum |
| Ni | 6.0-8.0 | 5.0-6.0 |
| Cr | 24.0-26.0 | 21.0-23.0 |
| Мо | 3.0-5.0 | 2.8-3.5 |
| N | 0.24-0.32 | 0.14-0.2 |
| W | 2.50 maximum | N/A |
| Cu | 1.0 maximum | 0.20 maximum |
| Al | 0.03 maximum | 0.03 maximum |

- 5.3.2.3 The results of all chemical analyses shall be supplied to the COMPANY as mill material test certificates and these shall include the results of any additional mill control analyses.
- 5.3.2.4 Variations to analysis outside the above limits shall not be permitted.
- 5.3.2.5 The product analysis for 22 Cr duplex shall have a minimum PREN value of 35. The PREN is defined in weight % as follows:

PREN =
$$%Cr + 3.3 \times %Mo + 16 \times %N$$

5.3.2.6 The product analysis for 25 Cr duplex shall have a minimum PREW value of 40. The PREW is defined in weight % as follows:

PREW =
$$%Cr + 3.3 \times %Mo + 1.65 \times %W + 16 \times %N$$

- 5.3.3 Material Condition
- 5.3.3.1 Mechanical testing shall be performed after final heat treatment. If performed prior to hydrotesting, then at least one pipe per size per heat shall be tested before and after hydrotesting. The requirement for repeated testing may, at COMPANY 's discretion and subject to prior written APPROVAL, be waived in favour of testing after heat treatment and prior to hydrotesting, provided the CONTRACTOR can demonstrate that hydrotesting results in no cold working of the finished pipe.
- 5.3.3.2 All mechanical and metallurgical test properties shall be performed on a pipe selected from each lot of 50 pipes or once per heat as the minimum frequency.
- 5.3.4 Tensile Tests
- 5.3.4.1 Longitudinal and transverse room and elevate temperature tests shall be carried out in accordance with Figure 4.1 of API 5LC and ASTM A370. The minimum requirements shall be as follows, in both the longitudinal and transverse directions:

Table 5.2 Tensile Test Requirements

| | 5-20°C | | | | | 9 | 0°C | |
|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Minimum | | Minimum Maximum | | Minimum | | Maximum | |
| 0.2% Proof | 25 Cr | 22 Cr | 25 Cr | 22 Cr | 25 Cr | 22 Cr | 25 Cr | 22 Cr |
| Stress N/mm ² | 550 | 450 | 770 | 630 | 470 | 365 | 650 | 600 |
| | Minimum | | Max | imum | Mini | mum | Max | imum |
| Tensile Strength | 25 Cr | 22 Cr | 25 Cr | 22 Cr | 25 Cr | 22 Cr | 25 Cr | 22 Cr |
| N/mm ² | 800 | 680 | 1120 | 950 | 700 | 620 | 980 | 800 |

- 5.3.4.2 The actual yield and ultimate stress values from any tensile test shall not exceed the specified minimum values by more than 40%. CONTRACTOR may offer guaranteed minimum values in excess of those specified.
- 5.3.4.3 Stress/strain curves shall be provided for all qualification tests.

5.3.5 Hardness Tests

Vickers HV10 hardness tests using a 10kg load to BS 427 shall be carried out on longitudinal sections from each pipe selected for tensile testing, in accordance with Clause 4.20 of API 5LC. Hardness surveys shall be made parallel to and 2mm from each surface with 3 impressions at each location. The maximum hardness shall not exceed NACE MR-01-75 requirements, if applicable.

5.3.6 Charpy Impact Tests

Charpy impact testing shall be carried out in accordance with ASTM A370 on specimens, in accordance with Figure 4.1 of API 5LC. The test conditions, orientation of samples and acceptance criteria for each size of pipe and all grades involved are defined in Table 5.3 below.

Table 5.3 Minimum Impact Energies

| Nominal Bore | Specimen Size (mm) and Orientation | Test ⁽⁴⁾ Temperature | Minimum Impact Energy (J) ⁽¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| (inch) | and Orientation | (°C) | Average | Single Value |
| ≥6 | Transverse 10 x 10 | T-10 | 100 | 80 |
| < 6 | Longitudinal 10 x 10 | T-10 | 100 | 80 |

Note 1: Specimens and test temperatures for bends shall be as per associated pipe.

Note 2: Specimen size for small diameter pipe is the maximum which can be taken from production pipe. The energy requirements shall be factored in accordance with Table 5.4.

Note 3: Lateral expansion values shall be reported for all test pieces. The criteria of acceptance shall be 0.38mm minimum lateral expansion value for each test.

Note 4: T = minimum design temperature

Table 5.4 Energy Reduction Factors (ERFs)

| Specimen Size | ERF |
|---------------|------|
| 10 x 10mm | 1 |
| 10 x 7.5mm | 0.83 |
| 10 x 5mm | 0.67 |

5.3.7 Metallographic Examination

- 5.3.7.1 Longitudinal and transverse sections shall be prepared for metallographic examination and etched to reveal the microstructure in accordance with ASTM E3 and E407 using APPROVED procedures.
- 5.3.7.2 One production pipe per heat shall be subject to metallographic examination.

The microstructure shall be consistent with that of solution annealed type UNS S31803 or UNS S32740/32750/32760/32974 duplex, as applicable, and free of grain boundary carbides and intermetallic phases, eg sigma, chi, Laves, etc phases.

- 5.3.7.3 Macros shall be handed over to COMPANY for retention.
- 5.3.8 Ferrite Determination
- 5.3.8.1 Ferrite determinations shall be carried out on the metallographic specimens prepared as for Section 6.3.7 using the intercept method in accordance with ASTM E562, except that 30 fields shall be sampled per determination.
- 5.3.8.2 Ferrite levels shall be in the range 35-55%.
- 5.3.8.3 The ferrite lath size shall be taken into account when selecting the field size and magnification.
- 5.3.8.4 Photomacrographs of the areas sampled for ferrite determination shall be produced and included in the reports.
- 5.3.9 Ferric Chloride Test
- 5.3.9.1 A ferric chloride test shall be performed on each procedure qualification and production test pipe, in accordance with ASTM G48, with a test temperature of 35°C for 25 Cr and 25°C for 22 Cr.
- 5.3.9.2 Samples 50mm x 40mm shall be exposed for 24 hours.
- 5.3.9.3 Visual examination aided by a low power microscope shall be carried out after exposure and likely corrosion sites probed with a sharp instrument.
- 5.3.9.4 Acceptance shall be based on no pitting being present on either the internal or external surface of the pipe when viewed with a microscope at 20 times magnification. End and side grain attack may be ignored.
- 5.3.10 Flattening Test

Flattening tests shall be carried out in accordance with Clause 4.13 of API 5LC on each seamless pipe selected for evaluation for procedure qualification and production control.

5.3.11 Re-Tests

In the event of one pipe failing to meet the chemical composition, micro-structural or mechanical property specified acceptance criteria, a re-test on four additional pipes from the same lot of 50 pipes shall be carried out. If these results are all acceptable, then only the pipe which gave the unacceptable results shall be rejected.

6.0 MANUFACTURING REQUIREMENTS

6.1 Hydrostatic Tests

- 6.1.1 Each length of pipe shall be hydrostatically tested in accordance with Section 5 of API 5LC.
- 6.1.2 The pipe shall be hydrostatically tested at a test pressure calculated to produce an outer fibre stress of 95% of the specified minimum yield stress. The test pressure shall be calculated using the following formula:

$$P = \frac{2 \sigma_y t_{min} \times 0.95}{D}$$

Where:

P = minimum hydrostatic test pressure (N/mm²)

 σ_y = minimum specified yield stress (N/mm²)

 t_{min} = minimum wall thickness (mm)

D = nominal outside diameter (mm) as per API 5L

- 6.1.3 The minimum time at test pressure shall be 10 seconds.
- 6.2 Dimensional Requirements
- 6.2.1 General
- 6.2.1.1 All procedures used for dimensional checks on finished pipe shall be subject to APPROVAL by the COMPANY prior to commencement of pipe production.
- 6.2.1.2 The dimensional checks detailed in Sections 6.2.2, 6.2.3 (pipe ends), 6.2.4 and 6.2.5 shall be carried out on each production pipe.
- 6.2.2 Pipe Length

All pipes shall be supplied in lengths as shown in Table 6.1 below. Jointers shall not be permitted.

Table 6.1 Pipe Lengths

| Minimum 95% | Maximum 5% |
|-------------|------------|
| 11.7-12.5m | 10.7-11.7m |

- 6.2.3 Diameter and Out-of-Roundness
- 6.2.3.1 Diameter

Pipe Body: All pipes shall be checked and shall be within $\pm 1.0\%$ of the nominal outside diameter.

Pipe Ends: The ID for a length of 100mm from each end of the pipe shall be within ±0.8mm of the nominal internal diameter with.

Nominal ID = nominal OD - 2 x nominal wall thickness

Pipe ends may be machined to achieve these tolerances. Machining shall be to a 1 in 20 taper.

Machining/dressing of pipe ends shall be performed to remove internal lips, burrs, etc that may give false indications on radiographs.

6.2.3.2 Out of Roundness

The out of roundness measured at any point along the pipe length shall be within $\pm 1\%$ of specified nominal outside diameter.

The out of roundness over the length 100mm from each end measured internally shall not exceed $\pm 0.5\%$ of the nominal internal diameter.

6.2.4 Wall Thickness

6.2.4.1 Both ends of each pipe shall be checked for thickness with a limit gauge.

The specified thickness tolerance range shall be met along the whole length of the finished pipe which shall be checked using an ultrasonic method.

6.2.4.2 The tolerances on wall thickness shall be +15%, -12.5% of the specified nominal wall thickness.

6.2.5 Weight

The weight on car load shall not be less than 98.25% of the calculated weight based on nominal wall thickness. Each pipe shall be within +10% and -3.5% of the calculated weight. Each pipe shall be weighed.

6.2.6 Straightness

The deviation from a straight line shall not exceed 1.5mm per metre length over the length of pipe joint.

6.2.7 Pipe Ends

All pipe ends shall be supplied with a machined standard 30° bevel, in accordance with Clause 7.8 of API 5LC.

6.2.8 Gauge Plate

A gauging pig shall be passed through all pipes in the finished supply condition. The gauge shall consist of two parallel 6mm thick stainless steel circular plates each 98% of the minimum pipe ID (pipe minimum ID = minimum OD - 2 x maximum WT) spaced by rigid spacers to give a distance of twice the nominal pipe OD overall. The gauge shall pass through without deforming the plates.

7.0 TESTING AND INSPECTION

7.1 General

- 7.1.1 All procedures proposed for non-destructive testing shall be submitted for APPROVAL.
- 7.1.2 NDE shall be carried out after final heat treatment of the pipe. Where NDE is performed before hydrostatic test, then the first 30 production pipes shall be subject to NDE before and after hydrotest and the results submitted to the COMPANY for review and APPROVAL.

7.2 Personnel

NDE operators shall be qualified to EN 473 level 2 minimum. The supervisor shall be level 3. All operator qualification certificates shall be subject to APPROVAL by the COMPANY prior to commencing pipe production.

7.3 Visual Inspection

The full length of each pipe shall be visually inspected on the external surface for defects and surface finish.

7.4 Ultrasonic Inspection

- 7.4.1 Each length of pipe shall be fully examined in accordance with Section 8.16 (seamless pipe) of API 51.C.
- 7.4.2 The ultrasonic test equipment shall be calibrated using internal and external N5 notches in representative pipe material. Any defect indication in excess of that given by an N5 notch shall be cause for rejection.
- 7.4.3 The wall thickness shall also be checked by a compression probe scan along the whole length of the pipe. The test shall cover at least 25% of the pipe surface.

7.5 Radiographic Inspection

Not required for seamless pipe.

7.6 Dye Penetrant Inspection

- 7.6.1 The end 100m of each pipe and the bevel ends shall be examined by dye penetrant (DP).
- 7.6.2 DP shall be performed in accordance with ASME Section V Article 6 and Appendix 6.
- 7.6.3 Acceptance shall be in accordance with ASME Section VIII Appendix 8.
- 7.6.4 For pipe end bevel faces, indications of 3mm and greater shall be cause for rejection and such pipe shall be cut back and a new end bevel machined.

7.7 Magnetic Particle Inspection

- 7.7.1 The outside surface of the pipe body shall be inspected by fluorescent magnetic particle inspection (MPI).
- 7.7.2 MPI shall be performed in accordance with ASME Section V Article 7.
- 7.7.3 Acceptance shall be in accordance with ASME Section VIII Appendix 8.

7.8 Acceptance Limits

- 7.8.1 The requirements of API 5LC shall apply, together with the following:
 - Any linear discontinuity or any other imperfections having a depth greater than 5% of the specified nominal wall thickness or which, on removal by grinding, cause the wall to be reduced locally below the minimum specified shall be cause for rejection.
 - Surface laps, shells, slivers laminations and all sharp edged imperfections, eg gouges are unacceptable defects (see also Section 7.8.2 of this specification).
 - Laminations in the pipe body exceeding 30mm length or a total area of 500mm² shall be cause for rejection.
- 7.8.2 Bulges, dents and flat areas. Deviations from the original contour of the pipe shall not exceed 3mm depth nor shall they extend in any direction greater than 25% of the pipe outside diameter.

7.9 Workmanship

- 7.9.1 All pipe defect indications shall be assessed in accordance with Section 9 of API 5LC and Section 8.7 of this specification.
- 7.9.2 The entire external surface of each pipe shall be machine ground to St3 of BS 7079, with a surface roughness of:
 - Ra = $60\mu m$ maximum
 - Rz = 80µm maximum
- 7.9.3 Internal finish to be ground or blast finished.

7.10 Repair of Defects

- 7.10.1 Weld repair of seamless pipe shall not be permitted.
- 7.10.2 Surface defects such as laps, slivers, shells may be removed by local grinding to a shallow surface contour, provided that defect removal is confirmed by dye penetrant examination and the wall thickness in the ground area is checked by ultrasonics to show that this has not been reduced below the design minimum.
- 7.10.3 All repairs to be APPROVED by COMPANY. Localised defects in weld bevels may be repaired by re-bevelling or by localised grinding to remove defects up to 3mm in depth, provided ground area is blended to a smooth transition suitable for welding. All repairs are to be subject to repeated NDT and wall thickness checks in the presence of COMPANY.

8.0 DOCUMENTATION

8.1 Documentation to be Provided with Tender

CONTRACTOR shall submit the following with its tender:

- Manufacturing details.
- Quality plan.
- Quality documentation (BS EN ISO 9000 and/or API).
- Packing and marking proposals.
- Proposed chemical analyses.
- Proposed mechanical properties.
- Any qualifications to this specification.
- Sample pipe tracking report.
- Level 1 schedule.

8.2 Documentation Required Prior to Commencement of WORK

All documents to be presented for APPROVAL prior to commencement of pipe production or production qualification, whichever is earliest:

- Quality plan (including inspection plan).
- Manufacturing procedures.
- NDE procedures.
- Handling procedures.
- Production schedule.
- Pipe tracking procedure.

8.3 Documentation/Certification Requirements on Completion of WORK

The following documentation is required with the supplied pipe:

- APPROVED copies of documents cited in Sections 9.1 and 9.2.
- Unique identification number of each pipe joint.
- Heat, heat treatment/lot (50 pipes) numbers from which the pipe joint originates.
- Length of bevelled pipes.
- Weight of pipe.
- Pipe material certificates according to BS EN 10204 3.2.
- · Manufacturing procedure qualification reports.
- Complete statistics of chemical analysis and material properties.

APPENDIX A

MANUFACTURING PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION

A1 General

Prior to production or at CONTRACTOR's risk at the start of production, three pipes in each diameter and wall thickness shall be selected by the COMPANY and tested as follows.

A2 Tensile Tests

One longitudinal specimen shall be taken from each pipe and tested at room temperature and 90°C in accordance with Section 5.3.4 of this specification. Stress/strain curves shall be produced for each tensile test.

A3 Charpy Impact Tests

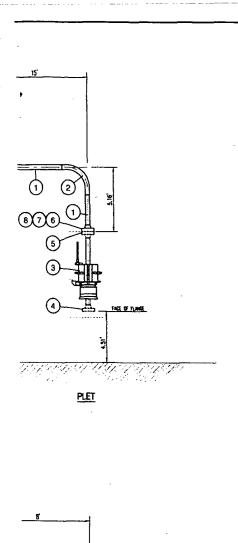
A Charpy transition curve shall be developed for each pipe by taking a set of 3 tests at 10°C intervals over the range -80°C to +20°C.

A4 Pitting Corrosion Tests

ASTM G48 pitting corrosion tests in accordance with Section 5.3.9 of this specification shall be carried out on a sample from each of the selected pipes.

A5 Micro-Structural Examination and Ferrite Count

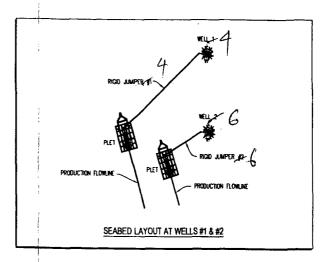
A sample from each pipe shall be examined for ferrite content and presence of inter-metallic phases in accordance with Sections 5.3.7 and 5.3.8 of this specification.



| | | BILL OF MATERIAL - JUMPER SPOOL | | | | |
|-----|--------|---|--|--|--|--|
| ПЕМ | QTY. | DESCRIPTION | | | | |
| 1 | 225 LF | 4.500° Q.D. x Q.438° W.T. UNS S32740/50/60 DUPLEX SMLS LINE PIPE, WITH 18 MILS FBE COATING | | | | |
| 2 | | 4.500" O.D. x 0.438" W.T. UNS S32740/50/60 DUPLEX SIRS INDUCTION BEND, 90 DEG, 50 (20") RAD, 12" TANDENT, WITH 18 MRS FBE COATING | | | | |
| 3 | 4 | FEMALE 4"-10,000# RAC (REMOTE ARTICULATED CONNECTOR) IS MANUFACTURED BY OIL STATES (FREE ISSUE) | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | MALE 4"-10,000# RAC (REMOTE ARROUGATED CONNECTOR) IS MANUFACTURED BY OIL STATES | | | | |
| | | (TWO ON WELLHEAD, TWO ON PRODUCTION PLETS) | | | | |
| 5 | 4 | 4 1/16" API 10000/ RTJ WN FLANCE, 4.09" DIA BORE, AIS 4130 (FREE ISSUE BY OIL STATES) | | | | |
| 6 | 4 | 4 1/16" API 10000/ RTJ WN FLANCE, 3.624" DIA. BORE TAPER TO 4.09" DIA. AT FLANCE FACE END, A182 F53, F54, F55, UNS 32760 | | | | |
| 7 | 4 ; | RING TYPE METALLIC GASKET, R-155, TIPE BX, FOR API 4 1/16" 100001/ RTJ FLANGE, UNS NO6625 | | | | |
| В | 4 | SET OF (8) 1 1/8" DIA x 8" LG. FLG. STUDS, ASTM A320 L7M, W/ 2 HEAVY HEX NUTS, ASTM A194 2HM | | | | |

- 2. 76FT. ADDITIONAL PIPE TO BE PROCURED FOR FIELD DETERMINED LENGTHS.
- 3. The Flances on the Female Hubs (Free Issue) will be overlad) with Lins No6625.

. NOTE: FIELD DETERMINATION OF VALUES.



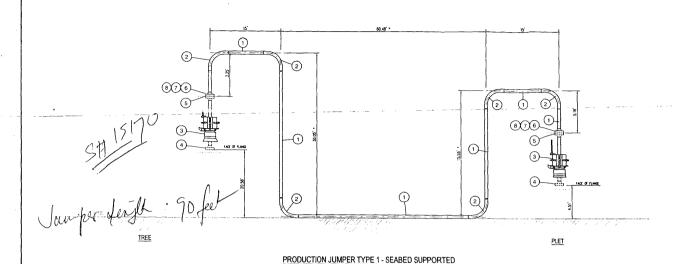
| DATE | BY | REVISION DESCRIPTION | ENGINEER'S STAMP: | DRAWN BY: R. ACREE | |
|----------------|---------|---|-------------------|--|-------------|
| | | | | DATE: 03/10/05 | 1 |
| | | |] | CHECKED BY: P.F. | ĺ |
| | | | | DATE: 04/19/05 | l |
| | | | | APPROVED BY: N.G.D. | |
| 05/16/05 | RKA | APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION | 1 | DATE: 04/21/05 | |
| 5/13/2005 | RIKA | ADDED PIPE COATING | 1 | PLOT SCALE: 1=1 | 1 1 |
| 3/24/2005 | | ISSUED FOR REWEW AND COMMENT | 1 | SCALE: | ١, |
| TON PROVIDED O | N NS DO | HING IS NOT BO HE ACCOMPANIED BY THE ORIGINAL PARE AND SIGNATURE OF THE DISCREDA. | 1 | N.T.S. SAL WED FOR D-SET DRAWE DET (N°-35") | ĺ |

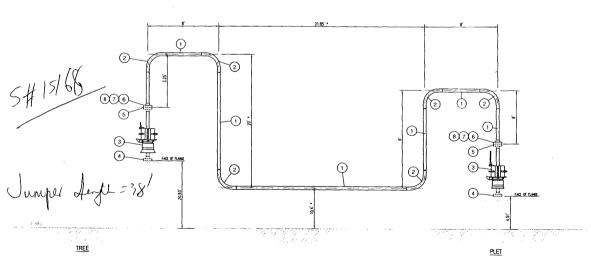
| ATP | OIL & GAS CORPORATION |
|----------|--------------------------|
| BLUEWATE | R INDUSTRIES |

MC-711 FIELD DEVELOPMENT

| PRODUCTION. | JUMPERS |
|-------------|---------|
|-------------|---------|

| NO. | DWG NO. | SHEET MO. | ı |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---|
| 1166190 | 1166190N006 | 00 | |





PRODUCTION JUMPER TYPE 2 - UNSUPPORTED SPAN

NOTE: THE DMENSIONS PROMDED FOR PRODUCTION LIMPER TYPE 2 ARE THE MAXIMUM ALLOWARE LINEARS FOR AN UNSUPPORTED SHALL IF, NAY OF THE DMENSIONS ARE NOREARD, THEY THE WON FIELD BETTRANKED DMENSIONS OF LAMPER TYPE SHOULD BE USED AND THE JAMPER SHOULD BE ROOLIND SUPPORTED.

BILL OF MATERIAL - JUMPER SPOOL DESCRIPTION

1 225 LF 4.500° D.D. - 0.438° N. UNS \$32740750/60 DUPLET SAIS LINE PPE, WITH 18 MLS TRE COATING
2 12 4.500° D.D. - 0.438° N. UNS \$327407960 DUPLET SAIS SUCTIVE ROOM, DE TO, 50 (207) N.D. 12" INVIETI, 18th 18 MLS TRE COATING
3 4 FUNDAL 4"-10.0000 PRE (SECONT APPICLANS COMECTION) SE WARFACTARED BY DE TASSE (FREE ESSK)

4 MALE 4"-10,0000] RAC (REMOTE ARRICULATED CONNECTOR) IS MANUFACTURED BY OIL STATES
(TWO ON WELLHEAD, TWO ON PRODUCTION PLETS)

4 1/16° AP 100009 R13 HFTLNGT, 03° DN BORE, NS 4130 (TREE ISSUE BY DE STATES)
4 1/16° AP 100009 R13 HFTLNGT, 35°4° DN BORE TAPET TO 4.05° DN A 712-MCE FACE END, A182 F33, F54, F55, UNS 32780
4 RHG FTEY METALLEC ASSET, R-155, TYPE BET, OR AP 4 1/16° DOOR RTJ FLNGT, UNS MORRES

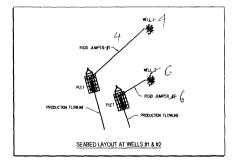
4 SET OF (8) 1 1/8" DIA x 8" LC. FLC. STUDS, ASTM A320 LTM, W/ 2 HEAVY HEX HUTS, ASTM A194 2H

NOTES: 1, ITEM 4 IS NOT IN THE SCOPE OF WORK FOR THE JUMPERS.
THEY ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY.

2. 75FT. ADDITIONAL PIPE TO BE PROCURED FOR FIELD DETERMINED LENGTHS. 3. THE FLANCES ON THE FEMALE HUBS (FREE ISSUE) WILL BE OVERLAD WITH LINS HOSE/25

. NOTE: FIELD DETERMINATION OF VALUES.

ITEM QTY.

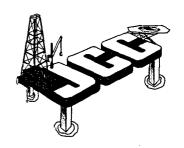


BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MC-711 FIELD DEVELOPMENT PRODUCTION JUMPERS 9 NO. 1166190 OWC NO. 1166190N006 OO O

| NO. | DATE | BY | REVISION DESCRIPTION | ENGNEER'S STAMP: | DRAWN BY: R. ACREE | |
|----------|-----------------|------------|--|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | DATE: 03/10/05 | ATP CORPORATION |
| | | | | 1 | OEOXID BY: P.J. | |
| | | | | 1 | DATE: 04/19/05 | BLUEWATER INDUSTRIES |
| | | | | 1 | APPROVED BY: N.G.D. | |
| 0 | 05/16/05 | RKA | APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION | 1 | DATE: 04/21/05 | MA DECACHO |
| A2 | 05/13/2005 | RXA | ADDED PIPE COATING | | PLOT SCALE: 1=1 | PEUADUD |
| | 03/24/2005 | | SSUED FOR REVIEW AND CONNENT | 1 | SCALE: N.T.S. | International |
| THE MEST | HOLDER IN M. SP | DE DES DRA | ME & NOT TO BE ACCOMPAND IN THE ORDINAL PART MO SOUTHER OF THE DICHETE'S | 1 | SCAL VAD TO D-SET DAME DAT (N'US') | - international |

J. Connor Consulting, Inc.



DOCUMENT TRANSMITTAL

DATE:

June 7, 2005

| Attention: | From: |
|---|-----------------|
| Bimal Shrestha | Sharon DeSimoni |
| Company Name: Minerals Management Service. | |
| 1201 Elmwood Park Boulevard | |
| New Orleans, Louisiana 70123-2394 | |

Bimal,

Enclosed please find eight copies each of the technical specifications and drawing of the RIGID Jumpers for Pipeline Segment No.'s 15168 and 15170.

Please include same in the applications previously submitted.

Thanks again for your assistance!

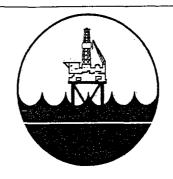
Sharon

From the desk of:

Sharon DeSimoni Regulatory Consultant J. Connor Consulting, Inc. Telephone: 281-578-3388

Fax: 281-578-8895

E-mail: Sharon.desimoni@jccteam.com



BLUEWATER INDUSTRIES

MC-711

SPECIFICATION FOR DUPLEX PIPE



| | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Approved for Tender | 04/05/05 | G .Stevenson | O. Mauvoisin | J. Hines | | |
| | | | | | Project | Pegasus | Client |
| Rev | Description | Date | Originator | Checker | Approval | Approval | Approval |

DOCUMENT NO.: 1166-190-SN-036

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 4 |
|-----|--|----|
| 1.1 | Scope | 4 |
| 1.2 | Abbreviations | 4 |
| 2.0 | APPLICABLE CODES AND STANDARDS | 5 |
| 2.1 | Revisions | 5 |
| 2.2 | Compliance | 5 |
| 2.3 | Conflict of Information | 5 |
| 2.4 | Project Specifications and Data Sheets | 5 |
| 2.5 | Codes and Standards | 5 |
| 3.0 | GENERAL REQUIREMENTS | 7 |
| 3.1 | General | 7 |
| 4.0 | QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL | 8 |
| 4.1 | General | 8 |
| 4.2 | Quality Plan | 8 |
| 4.3 | Special Process Procedures | 8 |
| 4.4 | Quality Records | 9 |
| 4.5 | Final Inspection | 9 |
| 4.6 | Verification | 9 |
| 4.7 | Preparation for Shipment | 9 |
| 5.0 | MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS | 10 |
| 5.1 | GENERAL | 10 |
| 5.2 | Qualification and Manufacturing Trials | 10 |
| 5.3 | Material Properties | 10 |
| 6.0 | MANUFACTURING REQUIREMENTS | 14 |
| 6.1 | Hydrostatic Tests | 14 |
| 6.2 | Dimensional Requirements | 14 |
| 7.0 | TESTING AND INSPECTION | 16 |
| 7.1 | General | 16 |
| 7.2 | Personnel | 16 |
| 7.3 | Visual Inspection | 16 |
| 7.4 | Ultrasonic Inspection | 16 |

| 7.5 | Radiographic Inspection | 16 |
|------|--|----|
| 7.6 | Dye Penetrant Inspection | 16 |
| 7.7 | Magnetic Particle Inspection | 16 |
| 7.8 | Acceptance Limits | 17 |
| 7.9 | Workmanship | 17 |
| 7.10 | Repair of Defects | 17 |
| 8.0 | DOCUMENTATION | 18 |
| 8.1 | Documentation to be Provided with Tender | 18 |
| 8.2 | Documentation Required Prior to Commencement of WORK | 18 |
| 8.3 | Documentation/Certification Requirements on Completion of WORK | 18 |
| APPE | NDIX A | |
| MAN | UFACTURING PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION | 19 |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Scope

This specification, when read in conjunction with the contract referenced standards, specifications, and other listed documents, defines the minimum requirements for the application, inspection and testing of duplex or super duplex pipe to specification API 5LC, as modified by this specification.

CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the manufacture, fabrication, certification, test and delivery of the pipe, as outlined in this specification.

1.2 Abbreviations

Within this document the following abbreviations are used:

API American Petroleum Institute

ASTM American Society for Testing of Materials

AWS American Welding Society

BS British Standards

DPI Dye penetrant inspection

EN Euronorm

EPIC Engineer, procure, install and commission

MPI Magnetic particle inspection

NDE/T Non-destructive examination/testing

NPS Nominal pipe size

PREN Pitting resistance equivalent - nitrogen
PREW Pitting resistance equivalent - tungsten

SMYS Specified minimum yield stress

UNS Unified numbering system

UT Ultrasonic testing

2.0 APPLICABLE CODES AND STANDARDS

2.1 Revisions

Only the latest issues of the relevant standards, codes, statutory regulations and specifications referenced shall be applied to the WORK being performed.

2.2 Compliance

This specification is complementary to the requisition for individual item(s) of equipment, legislative requirements and guidance notes issued by any relevant authority and specifications referenced herein.

2.3 Conflict of Information

If there is any conflict between this specification or any other specification and related data sheets or with any applicable codes, standards and regulations, CONTRACTOR shall inform COMPANY in writing. Written clarification must be given by the COMPANY before CONTRACTOR commences work.

2.4 Project Specifications and Data Sheets

It is the responsibility of the CONTRACTOR to ensure that it has received from the COMPANY all specifications, etc, which are referenced within applicable specifications, to enable it to understand and comply with all aspects of work it is performing for the COMPANY.

2.5 Codes and Standards

It is the responsibility of the CONTRACTOR to ensure that only the latest issues of the following codes, standards and regulations shall be used in conjunction with this specification. Specific reference should be made to the following.

2.5.1 American Petroleum Institute

| API 5LC | Specification | for | CRA | Linepip | е |
|---------|---------------|-----|------|-----------|---|
| MIJLO | opecinoanon. | 101 | OIG. | DIMIOPIP. | _ |

2.5.2 British Standards

| BS 4515 | Specification for Welding of Steel Pipelines on Land or Offshore |
|--------------------|--|
| BS 7079/ISO 8503-1 | Preparation of Steel Substrate before Application of Paint |
| BS 7448 | Fracture Mechanics Toughness Tests Part 1: Method for Determination of K _{ic} Critical CTOD and Critical J Values of Metallic Materials |

BS 8010 Part 3 Pipelines Subsea : Design, Construction and Installation

BS EN 10204 Metallic Products - Types of Inspection Documents

BS EN ISO 6507 Metallic Materials - Vickers Hardness Test

BS EN ISO 9000 Quality Management and Quality Assurance Standards

2.5.3 American Society for Testing and Materials

| | ASTM A370 ASTM A789 ASTM A790 | Mechanical Testing of Ferritic Products Seamless and Welded Tube and Pipe Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe | | | |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | ASTM E165 ASTM E562 | Test Method for Liquid Penetrant Examination Practice for Determining Volume Fraction by Systematic Manual Point Count | | | |
| | ASTM G48 | Standard Test Methods for Pitting and Crevice Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steels and Related Alloys with the Use of Ferric Chloride Solution | | | |
| 2.5.4 | National Association of Corrosion Engineers | | | | |
| | NACE MR-01-75 | Sulphide Stress Cracking Resistant Materials for Oil Field Equipment | | | |
| | NACE TM-01-77 | Testing of Materials for Resistance to Sulphide Stress Cracking at Ambient Temperature | | | |
| 2.5.5 | Euronorms | | | | |
| | EN 473 | Qualification and Certification of NDT Personnel | | | |
| 2.5.6 | EFC | | | | |
| | EFC 17 | Corrosion Resistant Alloys for Oil and Gas Production - Guidance on General Requirements and Test Methods for H ₂ S Service | | | |
| | | | | | |

3.0 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

3.1 General

- 3.1.1 The material shall comply with the requirements of API 5LC, NACE MR-01-75 and NEN 3650, except where modified or supplemented by this specification.
- 3.1.2 Seamless pipe shall be manufactured by hot forming. Solution annealing heat treatment shall be conducted.
- 3.1.3 CONTRACTOR shall provide COMPANY representatives with unhindered inspection access to all work sites and plant used in the execution of the work, both during procedure qualification and during production.

4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL

4.1 General

- 4.1.1 All certification, test results, reports or any other documentation submitted to the COMPANY shall be in the English language.
- 4.1.2 The CONTRACTOR shall establish and maintain a fully documented APPROVED quality control system, in accordance with the applicable parts of BS EN ISO 9000, to ensure:
 - Adequate, effective inspection and objective evidence that items conform to contract requirements.
 - Adequate identification and suitable handling of items.
- 4.1.3 A quality assurance audit schedule shall be drawn up by CONTRACTOR to cover all aspects of the work.

4.2 Quality Plan

- 4.2.1 CONTRACTOR shall, as part of its tender, submit a written inspection plan which describes the inspection to the performed. The inspection plan shall be re-submitted, with COMPANY comments addressed, prior to commencement of the work for COMPANY APPROVAL. The inspection plan, reference procedure and changes shall be subject to APPROVAL.
- 4.2.2 CONTRACTOR shall also provide COMPANY with an exhaustive list of all works procedures prior to commencement of the WORK and shall provide copies of all procedures subsequently requested by COMPANY within 5 working days of receiving any such request. CONTRACTOR shall also provide COMPANY's INSPECTORS with unhindered access to a full set of work specific and all other works procedures as COMPANY's INSPECTORS see fit to consult.
- 4.2.3 The inspection plan shall include:
 - A flowchart illustrating each inspection point, and its relative location in the procedure cycle, where conformance of characteristics is verified. The CONTRACTOR should include additional inspection points for CONTRACTOR's own verification of quality, which will be subject to APPROVAL.
 - The characteristics to be inspected at each inspection point, the procedures, the responsible person and acceptance criteria to be used. The procedures shall be provided to the COMPANY's INSPECTOR as requested.
 - Copies of specific forms used by the CONTRACTOR to record the results of each inspection.
 - A column for COMPANY to identify its inspection points.

4.3 Special Process Procedures

The CONTRACTOR shall:

- Establish and maintain control of all special processes which are essential to production, inspection or safety. Equipment, processing environment and the CONTRACTOR's personnel shall be subject to appropriate qualifications, with certification, to the satisfaction of the COMPANY's INSPECTOR.
- Establish means to ensure that special processes are accomplished under controlled conditions by qualified personnel using APPROVED materials, procedures and equipment as required by specifications and THIRD PARTY requirements. APPROVAL shall be obtained prior to commencement of the work.
- Establish and maintain documented evidence of control of special processes.

- Establish and maintain documented status of personnel, processes or equipment according to the requirements of pertinent codes and standards.
- Ensure that all measuring and test equipment is calibrated. Records of all such calibrations shall be made available to the COMPANY'S INSPECTOR for review and APPROVAL.

4.4 Quality Records

- 4.4.1 The CONTRACTOR shall maintain quality records as documentary evidence of compliance with quality requirements. Quality records shall be available to the COMPANY's INSPECTOR for analysis and review.
- 4.4.2 Quality records may include item identification by reference to drawing and revision number, acceptance criteria, specific inspections performed and results obtained (if measurements are not required, include, in the record, basis of acceptance), date of inspections, identification of inspector, data recorder charts, qualification of material, personnel procedures and equipment.

4.5 Final Inspection

- 4.5.1 The CONTRACTOR shall inspect the final item to ensure compliance with contract requirements. A check shall be made of all inspection records to verify that items were inspected at all points shown in the inspection plan. These records shall be complete and available to the COMPANY'S INSPECTOR.
- 4.5.2 Visual inspection and dimensional checks shall be carried out at the point of discharge or receipt to confirm that no damage has occurred during transportation.

4.6 Verification

- 4.6.1 All CONTRACTOR inspection systems shall be subject to evaluation and surveillance by the COMPANY'S INSPECTOR to ensure that the system meets the requirements of this specification and the contract documentation.
- 4.6.2 All CONTRACTOR operations required by this specification are subject to:
 - Procedure compliance checking, at scheduled and unscheduled intervals, to determine that the CONTRACTOR's inspection system is effectively applied.
 - Product verification to determine compliance with control requirements. The method of verification shall be as per the agreed standards and procedures.
 - No items shall be released to COMPANY unless CONTRACTOR has been issued with an
 inspection release note (IRN) by COMPANY's INSPECTOR. A copy of the IRN shall form
 part of the delivery notes accompanying each dispatch of items.

4.7 Preparation for Shipment

- 4.7.1 The CONTRACTOR shall submit to the COMPANY a procedure detailing its method of packing and shipping for all items.
- 4.7.2 CONTRACTOR shall also detail its requirements for short (6 months) and long term storage, including any special maintenance procedures which may be required. CONTRACTOR shall proved APPROVED bevel protectors.
- 4.7.2 No welding of temporary attachments for handling or securing shall be permitted.
- 4.7.3 All handling, loading and unloading shall be performed in accordance with API recommended practices, as appropriate.

5.0 MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS

5.1 General

- 5.1.1 The pipe shall be seamless, as defined by Clause 2.1 of API 5LC, and supplied in the solution annealed and water quenched condition.
- 5.1.2 The finished straight pipe shall be suitable for the production of hot formed bends and, in such cases, shall possess the necessary dimensional and mechanical properties and chemical composition to satisfy these requirements, taking into account any changes that may occur during the bending process.
- 5.1.3 The pipe material shall be suitable for either manual, semi-automatic or automatic welding using inert gas shielded welding processes and conventional electrodes and filler wires. Welded joints shall be capable of meeting the metallurgical and mechanical properties and corrosion resistance as defined in this specification and specification for welding of pipelines, document number 1166-190-SN-038.
- 5.1.4 Pipes shall be solution annealed followed by water quenching. The heat treatment procedure shall be fully qualified as part of the manufacturing procedure, including transfer times from furnace to quenching medium and controls on quench bath.

5.2 Qualification and Manufacturing Trials

- 5.2.1 The CONTRACTOR shall submit for APPROVAL a complete and detailed pipe manufacturing procedure, incorporating all the requirements of this specification. This shall include procedures for steel making, casting, pipe-making, heat treatment, quality control and assurance, testing, pipe tracking and traceability for each manufacturing location. The CONTRACTOR shall also submit previous relevant pre-qualification test results for 22% chromium duplex and/or 25% chromium super duplex stainless steel linepipe produced by the same manufacturing process.
- 5.2.2 A manufacturing procedure specification shall be submitted immediately after award of purchase order and prior to a pre-production meeting prior to production. A manufacturing procedure qualification shall be performed on pipes from the first production run in accordance with Appendix A. After COMPANY acceptance of the manufacturing procedure qualification, no change shall be made to the manufacturing procedure specification and quality plan without written APPROVAL from the COMPANY.

5.3 Material Properties

5.3.1 General

Material properties shall be in accordance with API 5LC LC65-2205 (UNS S31803) or LC65-2506 as applicable and the modifications defined below. The following UNS designations or APPROVED equivalents are acceptable 25Cr alloys: UNS S32740, UNS S32750, UNS S32760 and UNS S39274.

5.3.2 Chemical Composition

- 5.3.2.1 The chemical composition shall be determined for each heat of steel used in the manufacture of linepipe specified on the data sheets. The chemical analysis shall conform to the requirements defined below.
- 5.3.2.2 Product analysis shall be performed for each lot of 50 pipes or once per heat as the minimum frequency as detailed in Table 5.1.

Table 5.1 Product Analysis

| | Product | Product Weight % | | |
|---------|---------------|------------------|--|--|
| Element | 25 Cr | 22 Cr | | |
| С | 0.03 maximum | 0.03 maximum | | |
| Si | 0.2-0.50 | 0.3-0.9 | | |
| Mn | 1.00 maximum | 1.8 maximum | | |
| l s | 0.015 maximum | 0.015 maximum | | |
| P | 0.03 maximum | 0.03 maximum | | |
| Ni | 6.0-8.0 | 5.0-6.0 | | |
| Cr | 24.0-26.0 | 21.0-23.0 | | |
| Mo | 3.0-5.0 | 2.8-3.5 | | |
| N | 0.24-0.32 | 0.14-0.2 | | |
| W | 2.50 maximum | N/A | | |
| Cu | 1.0 maximum | 0.20 maximum | | |
| Al | 0.03 maximum | 0.03 maximum | | |

- 5.3.2.3 The results of all chemical analyses shall be supplied to the COMPANY as mill material test certificates and these shall include the results of any additional mill control analyses.
- 5.3.2.4 Variations to analysis outside the above limits shall not be permitted.
- 5.3.2.5 The product analysis for 22 Cr duplex shall have a minimum PREN value of 35. The PREN is defined in weight % as follows:

PREN =
$$%Cr + 3.3 \times %Mo + 16 \times %N$$

5.3.2.6 The product analysis for 25 Cr duplex shall have a minimum PREW value of 40. The PREW is defined in weight % as follows:

PREW =
$$%Cr + 3.3 \times %Mo + 1.65 \times %W + 16 \times %N$$

- 5.3.3 Material Condition
- 5.3.3.1 Mechanical testing shall be performed after final heat treatment. If performed prior to hydrotesting, then at least one pipe per size per heat shall be tested before and after hydrotesting. The requirement for repeated testing may, at COMPANY 's discretion and subject to prior written APPROVAL, be waived in favour of testing after heat treatment and prior to hydrotesting, provided the CONTRACTOR can demonstrate that hydrotesting results in no cold working of the finished pipe.
- 5.3.3.2 All mechanical and metallurgical test properties shall be performed on a pipe selected from each lot of 50 pipes or once per heat as the minimum frequency.
- 5.3.4 Tensile Tests
- 5.3.4.1 Longitudinal and transverse room and elevate temperature tests shall be carried out in accordance with Figure 4.1 of API 5LC and ASTM A370. The minimum requirements shall be as follows, in both the longitudinal and transverse directions:

Table 5.2 Tensile Test Requirements

| | | 5-2 | 0°C | | | 9 | 0°C | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Mini | mum | Max | imum | Mini | mum | Max | imum |
| 0.2% Proof | 25 Cr | 22 Cr | 25 Cr | 22 Cr | 25 Cr | 22 Cr | 25 Cr | 22 Cr |
| Stress N/mm ² | 550 | 450 | 770 | 630 | 470 | 365 | 650 | 600 |
| | Mini | mum | Max | imum | Mini | mum | Max | imum |
| Tensile Strength | 25 Cr | 22 Cr | 25 Cr | 22 Cr | 25 Cr | 22 Cr | 25 Cr | 22 Cr |
| N/mm ² | 800 | 680 | 1120 | 950 | 700 | 620 | 980 | 800 |

- 5.3.4.2 The actual yield and ultimate stress values from any tensile test shall not exceed the specified minimum values by more than 40%. CONTRACTOR may offer guaranteed minimum values in excess of those specified.
- 5.3.4.3 Stress/strain curves shall be provided for all qualification tests.

5.3.5 Hardness Tests

Vickers HV10 hardness tests using a 10kg load to BS 427 shall be carried out on longitudinal sections from each pipe selected for tensile testing, in accordance with Clause 4.20 of API 5LC. Hardness surveys shall be made parallel to and 2mm from each surface with 3 impressions at each location. The maximum hardness shall not exceed NACE MR-01-75 requirements, if applicable.

5.3.6 Charpy Impact Tests

Charpy impact testing shall be carried out in accordance with ASTM A370 on specimens, in accordance with Figure 4.1 of API 5LC. The test conditions, orientation of samples and acceptance criteria for each size of pipe and all grades involved are defined in Table 5.3 below.

Table 5.3 Minimum Impact Energies

| Nominal Bore | Specimen Size (mm) | ize (mm) Temperature | | num Impact Energy (J) ⁽¹⁾ | |
|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|
| (inch) | (inch) and Orientation | (°C) | Average | Single Value | |
| ≥6 | Transverse 10 x 10 | T-10 | 100 | 80 | |
| < 6 | Longitudinal 10 x 10 | T-10 | 100 | 80 | |

Note 1: Specimens and test temperatures for bends shall be as per associated pipe.

Note 2: Specimen size for small diameter pipe is the maximum which can be taken from production pipe. The energy requirements shall be factored in accordance with Table 5.4.

Note 3: Lateral expansion values shall be reported for all test pieces. The criteria of acceptance shall be 0.38mm minimum lateral expansion value for each test.

Note 4: T = minimum design temperature

Table 5.4 Energy Reduction Factors (ERFs)

| Specimen Size | ERF | |
|---------------|------|--|
| 10 x 10mm | 1 | |
| 10 x 7.5mm | 0.83 | |
| 10 x 5mm | 0.67 | |

5.3.7 Metallographic Examination

- 5.3.7.1 Longitudinal and transverse sections shall be prepared for metallographic examination and etched to reveal the microstructure in accordance with ASTM E3 and E407 using APPROVED procedures.
- 5.3.7.2 One production pipe per heat shall be subject to metallographic examination.

The microstructure shall be consistent with that of solution annealed type UNS S31803 or UNS S32740/32750/32760/32974 duplex, as applicable, and free of grain boundary carbides and intermetallic phases, eg sigma, chi, Laves, etc phases.

- 5.3.7.3 Macros shall be handed over to COMPANY for retention.
- 5.3.8 Ferrite Determination
- 5.3.8.1 Ferrite determinations shall be carried out on the metallographic specimens prepared as for Section 6.3.7 using the intercept method in accordance with ASTM E562, except that 30 fields shall be sampled per determination.
- 5.3.8.2 Ferrite levels shall be in the range 35-55%.
- 5.3.8.3 The ferrite lath size shall be taken into account when selecting the field size and magnification.
- 5.3.8.4 Photomacrographs of the areas sampled for ferrite determination shall be produced and included in the reports.
- 5.3.9 Ferric Chloride Test
- 5.3.9.1 A ferric chloride test shall be performed on each procedure qualification and production test pipe, in accordance with ASTM G48, with a test temperature of 35°C for 25 Cr and 25°C for 22 Cr.
- 5.3.9.2 Samples 50mm x 40mm shall be exposed for 24 hours.
- 5.3.9.3 Visual examination aided by a low power microscope shall be carried out after exposure and likely corrosion sites probed with a sharp instrument.
- 5.3.9.4 Acceptance shall be based on no pitting being present on either the internal or external surface of the pipe when viewed with a microscope at 20 times magnification. End and side grain attack may be ignored.
- 5.3.10 Flattening Test

Flattening tests shall be carried out in accordance with Clause 4.13 of API 5LC on each seamless pipe selected for evaluation for procedure qualification and production control.

5.3.11 Re-Tests

In the event of one pipe failing to meet the chemical composition, micro-structural or mechanical property specified acceptance criteria, a re-test on four additional pipes from the same lot of 50 pipes shall be carried out. If these results are all acceptable, then only the pipe which gave the unacceptable results shall be rejected.

MANUFACTURING REQUIREMENTS 6.0

6.1 **Hydrostatic Tests**

- Each length of pipe shall be hydrostatically tested in accordance with Section 5 of API 5LC. 6.1.1
- The pipe shall be hydrostatically tested at a test pressure calculated to produce an outer fibre stress of 6.1.2 95% of the specified minimum yield stress. The test pressure shall be calculated using the following formula:

$$P = \underline{2 \sigma_y t_{min}} \times 0.95$$

Where:

minimum hydrostatic test pressure (N/mm²)

 σ_{y}

minimum specified yield stress (N/mm²)

t min

minimum wall thickness (mm)

nominal outside diameter (mm) as per API 5L

- 6.1.3 The minimum time at test pressure shall be 10 seconds.
- 6.2 **Dimensional Requirements**
- 6.2.1 General
- All procedures used for dimensional checks on finished pipe shall be subject to APPROVAL by the COMPANY prior to commencement of pipe production.
- The dimensional checks detailed in Sections 6.2.2, 6.2.3 (pipe ends), 6.2.4 and 6.2.5 shall be carried 6.2.1.2 out on each production pipe.
- 6.2.2 Pipe Length

All pipes shall be supplied in lengths as shown in Table 6.1 below. Jointers shall not be permitted.

Table 6.1 Pipe Lengths

| Minimum 95% | Maximum 5% |
|-------------|------------|
| 11.7-12.5m | 10.7-11.7m |

- 6.2.3 Diameter and Out-of-Roundness
- 6.2.3.1 Diameter

All pipes shall be checked and shall be within ±1.0% of the nominal outside Pipe Body: diameter.

The ID for a length of 100mm from each end of the pipe shall be within Pipe Ends: ± 0.8 mm of the nominal internal diameter with.

Nominal ID

nominal OD - 2 x nominal wall thickness

Pipe ends may be machined to achieve these tolerances. Machining shall be to a 1 in 20 taper.

Machining/dressing of pipe ends shall be performed to remove internal lips, burrs, etc that may give false indications on radiographs.

6.2.3.2 Out of Roundness

The out of roundness measured at any point along the pipe length shall be within $\pm 1\%$ of specified nominal outside diameter.

The out of roundness over the length 100mm from each end measured internally shall not exceed $\pm 0.5\%$ of the nominal internal diameter.

6.2.4 Wall Thickness

6.2.4.1 Both ends of each pipe shall be checked for thickness with a limit gauge.

The specified thickness tolerance range shall be met along the whole length of the finished pipe which shall be checked using an ultrasonic method.

6.2.4.2 The tolerances on wall thickness shall be +15%, -12.5% of the specified nominal wall thickness.

6.2.5 Weight

The weight on car load shall not be less than 98.25% of the calculated weight based on nominal wall thickness. Each pipe shall be within +10% and -3.5% of the calculated weight. Each pipe shall be weighed.

6.2.6 Straightness

The deviation from a straight line shall not exceed 1.5mm per metre length over the length of pipe joint.

6.2.7 Pipe Ends

All pipe ends shall be supplied with a machined standard 30° bevel, in accordance with Clause 7.8 of API 5LC.

6.2.8 Gauge Plate

A gauging pig shall be passed through all pipes in the finished supply condition. The gauge shall consist of two parallel 6mm thick stainless steel circular plates each 98% of the minimum pipe ID (pipe minimum ID = minimum OD - 2 x maximum WT) spaced by rigid spacers to give a distance of twice the nominal pipe OD overall. The gauge shall pass through without deforming the plates.

7.0 TESTING AND INSPECTION

7.1 General

- 7.1.1 All procedures proposed for non-destructive testing shall be submitted for APPROVAL.
- 7.1.2 NDE shall be carried out after final heat treatment of the pipe. Where NDE is performed before hydrostatic test, then the first 30 production pipes shall be subject to NDE before and after hydrotest and the results submitted to the COMPANY for review and APPROVAL.

7.2 Personnel

NDE operators shall be qualified to EN 473 level 2 minimum. The supervisor shall be level 3. All operator qualification certificates shall be subject to APPROVAL by the COMPANY prior to commencing pipe production.

7.3 Visual Inspection

The full length of each pipe shall be visually inspected on the external surface for defects and surface finish.

7.4 Ultrasonic Inspection

- 7.4.1 Each length of pipe shall be fully examined in accordance with Section 8.16 (seamless pipe) of API 5LC.
- 7.4.2 The ultrasonic test equipment shall be calibrated using internal and external N5 notches in representative pipe material. Any defect indication in excess of that given by an N5 notch shall be cause for rejection.
- 7.4.3 The wall thickness shall also be checked by a compression probe scan along the whole length of the pipe. The test shall cover at least 25% of the pipe surface.

7.5 Radiographic Inspection

Not required for seamless pipe.

7.6 Dye Penetrant Inspection

- 7.6.1 The end 100m of each pipe and the bevel ends shall be examined by dye penetrant (DP).
- 7.6.2 DP shall be performed in accordance with ASME Section V Article 6 and Appendix 6.
- 7.6.3 Acceptance shall be in accordance with ASME Section VIII Appendix 8.
- 7.6.4 For pipe end bevel faces, indications of 3mm and greater shall be cause for rejection and such pipe shall be cut back and a new end bevel machined.

7.7 Magnetic Particle Inspection

- 7.7.1 The outside surface of the pipe body shall be inspected by fluorescent magnetic particle inspection (MPI).
- 7.7.2 MPI shall be performed in accordance with ASME Section V Article 7.
- 7.7.3 Acceptance shall be in accordance with ASME Section VIII Appendix 8.

7.8 Acceptance Limits

- 7.8.1 The requirements of API 5LC shall apply, together with the following:
 - Any linear discontinuity or any other imperfections having a depth greater than 5% of the specified nominal wall thickness or which, on removal by grinding, cause the wall to be reduced locally below the minimum specified shall be cause for rejection.
 - Surface laps, shells, slivers laminations and all sharp edged imperfections, eg gouges are unacceptable defects (see also Section 7.8.2 of this specification).
 - Laminations in the pipe body exceeding 30mm length or a total area of 500mm² shall be cause for rejection.
- 7.8.2 Bulges, dents and flat areas. Deviations from the original contour of the pipe shall not exceed 3mm depth nor shall they extend in any direction greater than 25% of the pipe outside diameter.

7.9 Workmanship

- 7.9.1 All pipe defect indications shall be assessed in accordance with Section 9 of API 5LC and Section 8.7 of this specification.
- 7.9.2 The entire external surface of each pipe shall be machine ground to St3 of BS 7079, with a surface roughness of:
 - Ra = 60µm maximum
 - Rz = 80μm maximum
- 7.9.3 Internal finish to be ground or blast finished.

7.10 Repair of Defects

- 7.10.1 Weld repair of seamless pipe shall not be permitted.
- 7.10.2 Surface defects such as laps, slivers, shells may be removed by local grinding to a shallow surface contour, provided that defect removal is confirmed by dye penetrant examination and the wall thickness in the ground area is checked by ultrasonics to show that this has not been reduced below the design minimum.
- 7.10.3 All repairs to be APPROVED by COMPANY. Localised defects in weld bevels may be repaired by re-bevelling or by localised grinding to remove defects up to 3mm in depth, provided ground area is blended to a smooth transition suitable for welding. All repairs are to be subject to repeated NDT and wall thickness checks in the presence of COMPANY.

8.0 DOCUMENTATION

8.1 Documentation to be Provided with Tender

CONTRACTOR shall submit the following with its tender:

- Manufacturing details.
- Quality plan.
- Quality documentation (BS EN ISO 9000 and/or API).
- Packing and marking proposals.
- Proposed chemical analyses.
- Proposed mechanical properties.
- Any qualifications to this specification.
- Sample pipe tracking report.
- Level 1 schedule.

8.2 Documentation Required Prior to Commencement of WORK

All documents to be presented for APPROVAL prior to commencement of pipe production or production qualification, whichever is earliest:

- Quality plan (including inspection plan).
- Manufacturing procedures.
- NDE procedures.
- Handling procedures.
- Production schedule.
- Pipe tracking procedure.

8.3 Documentation/Certification Requirements on Completion of WORK

The following documentation is required with the supplied pipe:

- APPROVED copies of documents cited in Sections 9.1 and 9.2.
- Unique identification number of each pipe joint.
- Heat, heat treatment/lot (50 pipes) numbers from which the pipe joint originates.
- Length of bevelled pipes.
- Weight of pipe.
- Pipe material certificates according to BS EN 10204 3.2.
- Manufacturing procedure qualification reports.
- Complete statistics of chemical analysis and material properties.

APPENDIX A

MANUFACTURING PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION

A1 General

Prior to production or at CONTRACTOR's risk at the start of production, three pipes in each diameter and wall thickness shall be selected by the COMPANY and tested as follows.

A2 Tensile Tests

One longitudinal specimen shall be taken from each pipe and tested at room temperature and 90°C in accordance with Section 5.3.4 of this specification. Stress/strain curves shall be produced for each tensile test.

A3 Charpy Impact Tests

A Charpy transition curve shall be developed for each pipe by taking a set of 3 tests at 10° C intervals over the range -80°C to +20°C.

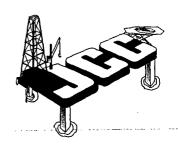
A4 Pitting Corrosion Tests

ASTM G48 pitting corrosion tests in accordance with Section 5.3.9 of this specification shall be carried out on a sample from each of the selected pipes.

A5 Micro-Structural Examination and Ferrite Count

A sample from each pipe shall be examined for ferrite content and presence of inter-metallic phases in accordance with Sections 5.3.7 and 5.3.8 of this specification.

J. Connor Consulting, Inc.



DOCUMENT TRANSMITTAL

DATE:

November 17, 2005

TIME:

3:55 pm

| Attention: | From: |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Bimal Shrestha | Sharon DeSimoni |
| Company Name: | |
| Minerals Management Service | |
| 1201 Elmwood Park | |
| New Orleans, Louisiana 70123-2394 | |

Bimal,

Enclosed please find the certified plats for ATP Oil & Gas Corporation's proposed flowline and umbilical Segment No.'s 15168, 15169, 15170, & 15171 to be located in MC 711.

I think that I sent you everything that you needed except for the Corrosion Inhibition Program and I am still waiting for that. I will forward to you upon receipt

Please let me know if you need additional information. **Thanks**

From the desk of:

Sharon DeSimoni Regulatory Consultant J. Connor Consulting, Inc. Telephone: 281-578-3388

Fax: 281-578-8895

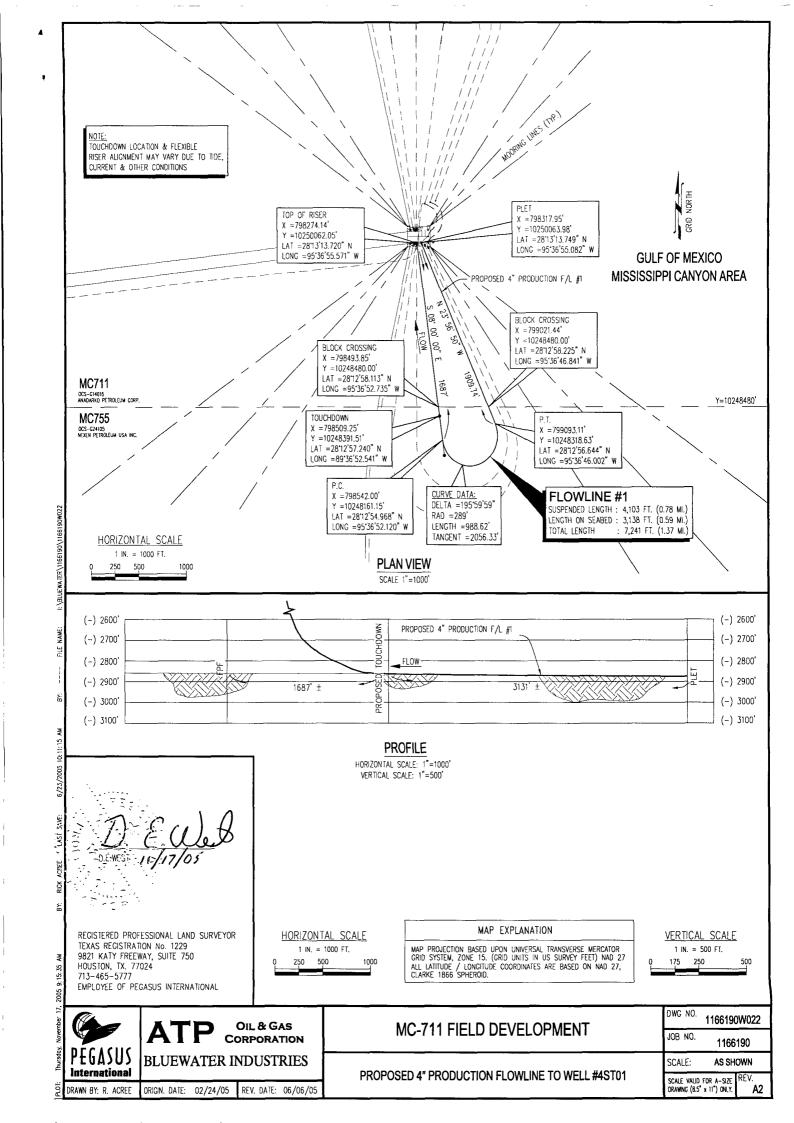
E-mail: Sharon.desimoni@jccteam.com

Minerals Management Service

RECEIVED

NOV 1 8 2005

Office of Field Operations Pipeline Section



Shrestha, Bimal

From: Shrestha, Bimal

Sent: Friday, August 12, 2005 12:51 PM

To: 'Sharon DeSimoni'

Subject: RE: Pipeline Segments No. 15168, 15169, 15170, 15171

Sharon:

- 1. We need Letter of no objection from Nexen.
- 2. Louisiana CZM approval is not received yet.
- 3. I need the following info for jumpers from each well (Segment number 15168, 15170) to the PLET:
- a. Length of the jumpers
- b. Diameter, Thickness, Grade of the pipe used for jumpers.
 - 4. Need Cathodic protection design
 - 5. Need Corrosion inhibition Program
 - 6. We had received VIV Analysis for export risers. Please confirm if you are using the same analysis for production risers.

Bimal Shrestha

Minerals Management Services 1201 Elmwood Park Blvd. New Orleans, LA 70123

Phone: 504-736-2548 FAX: (504) 736-2408

----Original Message----

From: Sharon DeSimoni [mailto:Sharon.DeSimoni@jccteam.com]

Sent: Thursday, August 11, 2005 4:22 PM

To: Shrestha, Bimal

Subject: Pipeline Segments No. 15168, 15169, 15170, 15171

Bimal,

Are you waiting on me for anything on these pipelines?

Sharon

Sharon DeSimoni J.Connor Consulting, Inc. 16225 Park Ten Place, Suite 700 Houston, Texas 77084 281-578-3388

MIORO 5# 15170,7/

Shrestha, Bimal

From: Sharon DeSimoni [Sharon.DeSimoni@jccteam.com]

Sent: Tuesday, August 09, 2005 1:55 PM

To: Dunlap, Karen; Shrestha, Bimal

Cc: Wetzel, Nick; Gregory Roland

Subject: ATP - (Gomez) MC 711- Plan Control No. N-8389 & Pipeline Segment No's 15168, 15169, 15170 & 15171

To all,

Please be advised that ATP met with Nexen last week regarding their objection to ATP's MC 711 Gomez Project and came to a tentative agreement. As a result Nexen will (soon) withdraw their objection to the Project.

At this time it does not appear that a meeting will be necessary.

I will keep you posted.

Thanks
Sharon
Sharon DeSimoni
J.Connor Consulting, Inc.
16225 Park Ten Place, Suite 700
Houston, Texas 77084
281-578-3388

Shrestha, Bimal

Bimal,

Please find attached the VIV analysis for the subject pipelines. I will try to get the remainder of the information needed today. Also, Gregg Roland and I will be in New Orleans on Wednesday, June 8th and would like to sit down with you (and Alex if possible) to see how we can get these applications approved. I haven't heard anything this morning yet, but last week ATP was thinking that Cal-Dive would be on Location sometime toward the end of the week.

Thanks for all your assistance. Sharon

Sharon DeSimoni J.Connor Consulting, Inc. 16225 Park Ten Place, Suite 700 Houston, Texas 77084 281-578-3388

VORTEX INDUCED VIBRATIONS (VIV) ANALYSIS FOR THE FLEXIBLE RISER SYSTEM IN MC-711 FIELD DEVELOPMENT

1.0 INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY

1.1 Introduction

The riser system applied in the MC-711 field development consists of three 4 in flexible production risers, one 6 in oil export riser, one 8 in gas export riser and three steel tube umbilical risers. The Pegasus document entitled Riser Dynamic Analysis Design Premise [2] specified that VIV induced fatigue damage analysis should be conducted. Based on this requirement of the scope of work, the vendors of flexible pipe were required to perform VIV analysis on the corresponding risers and establish the VIV fatigue damage.

This document provides a summary of the methodology and results of VIV analysis undertaken by the flexible suppliers NKT and Wellstream.

Section 2.0, Vortex Induced Vibrations for Export Flexible Risers, is adopted directly from NKT technical report of Dynamic Analysis Design Report, Doc. 2513—DOC-310-rev-A [5].

Section 3.0, VIV Analysis for Production Risers, is adopted from Wellstream technical report of Design Premise for Fatigue Analysis Technical Notes, B808E010 [3].

1.2 Summary

NKT conducted VIV analysis for export risers; Wellstream addressed VIV for the production risers.

The methodology applied by NKT to perform the VIV analysis and its induced fatigue damage is presented in Section 2.0. NKT concluded in its report that vortex induced vibration (VIV) will not lead to a contribution in fatigue damage on the export risers.

The same methodology could be applied in the VIV analysis for production risers. However, Wellstream (Vendor for production riser flexible pipe) stated in its report that in their experience the fatigue damage induced by VIV to flexible risers in Gulf of Mexico is negligible compared with the damage induced by waves and vessel RAO motions [3].

Therefore, based on the VIV analysis results for export flexible risers and Wellstream experiences in GoM for flexible pipes, it can be concluded that VIV induced fatigue damage is negligible for production risers and it is acceptable that further analysis work is unnecessary to confirm this conclusion.

2.0 VORTEX INDUCED VIBRATIONS FOR EXPORT FLEXIBLE RISERS:-BY NKT

2.1 VIV Definition

A cylinder which is exposed to steady flow (current) or oscillating flow (waves) may experience oscillation forces induced by the vortex motions around the cylinder due to the effect of the vortex shedding.

Large and damaging amplitudes of oscillation may occur at critical flow velocities by a complicated mechanism of resonance when interaction between the flow and the structure's motion cause the frequency of excitation, i.e. the vortex shedding frequency may coincide with the natural frequency of the motion of the pipe.

A long flexible riser may see a very complex response to vortex shedding as flow velocities may vary considerably over the length, thus different levels of excitation may occur simultaneously. Through experimental investigation VIV is observed to occur for flexible risers though the resulting amplitudes is considered to be insufficient due to the following:

- Relative small amplitude as a result of the structural damping
- The complexity of the flow along the riser flexible structure
- Hydrodynamic damping

The following summarizes the proposed model for assessing the susceptibility of a riser configuration at deep water to Vortex Induced Vibrations.

2.2 Theoretical Background

That outlined below is based on the general description for VIV in DNV 30.5[1], the vortex shedding frequency is given as following equation:

$$f_{\nu} = St \frac{v}{D}$$

- where:

fv = vortex shedding frequency

St = Strouhal's number (St generally equal to 0.2)

v = flow velocity normal to the pipe axis

D =outer diameter of the pipe

The term Reduced Velocity, V_r is used to determine the velocity ranges where the vortex shedding may occur and will coincide with the natural frequency of the riser configuration, also denoted the *lock-in* range. The reduced velocity is defined as:

$$V_r = \frac{v}{f_t \cdot D}$$

- where:

v = flow velocity normal to the pipe axis

fi = the i'th natural frequency of the riser configuration

D =outer diameter of the pipe

The definition *lock-in* covers that over a range of conditions the vortex shedding is triggered by the motion of the cylinder and the excitation is thereby 'locked in' to the response at, or very close to, the natural frequency. Hence, the resonance is observed at a range of flow velocities and not only for a critical velocity.

The flow range where significant cross-flow motion occurs generally depends on the structural mass and damping, and on the displaced mass. The so-called non-dimensional stability parameter (mass-damping parameter), Ks comprises these influences.

$$K_{a} = \frac{2 \cdot m_{e} \cdot \delta}{\rho \cdot D^{2}}$$

- where:

 m_e = equivalent mass per unit length

d = logarithmic decrement of structural damping (= 2p?)

?= ratio between damping and critical damping

? = mass density of water

The stability parameter influences the maximum amplitude of vibrations. The orbital motion in waves may generate vortex shedding for critical velocities. For vortex shedding due to waves the Keulegan-Carpenter number (KC) is used defined as:

$$KC = \frac{U_m \cdot T}{D}$$

-where:

Um = maximum orbital velocity due to wave motion

T = wave period

The above parameters are the governing variables in the determination of the influence of the vortex shedding.

2.3 Current Induced Vortex Shedding

For vortex shedding due to steady current the following regions for vortex shedding shall be considered.

The drag force may induce *in-line* vibrations (flow parallel) in the following velocity range:

 $1.0 \le V_r \le 3.5$ $K_x \le 1.8$

The above range includes both first- and second-instability range.

The lift force may induce *cross-flow* vibrations (flow perpendicular) for a significantly broader velocity range:

 $3.0 \le V_r \le O(10)$ $K_x \le 18$

However, the critical velocities with maximum amplitudes occurring are for a narrow region of:

 $4.8 \le V_r \le 8.0$

For a given stability parameter, K_s the maximum amplitude relative to the diameter may be estimated from Figure 7.3 in [1].

2.4 Wave Induced Vortex Shedding

Depending on the Keulegan-Carpenter number the locking-on for vortex shedding is defined for two regions:

KC < 40

For in-line vibrations:

 $V_{\star} > 1.0$

For cross-flow vibrations:

 $3.0 \le V_{r} \le 9.0$

KC > 40

Vortex shedding occurs for the same regions as defined for steady current.

2.5 VIV Analysis for Export Risers

Generally, by use of the above parameters, vortex shedding is observed to occur in different regions for the given Lazy-Wave configuration. Conservatively, the different current velocities listed in [2] are applied over the entire depth in order to simplify the approach for the determination of the significance of the vortex shedding vibrations.

The force contribution generated by the vortex shedding is considered insignificant compared to the effective riser tension and therefore not considered. The maximum amplitude relative to the diameter for cross flow vibrations is found to be governing relative to the in-line vibrations. For different values of structural damping the following maximum amplitudes are estimated, see Table 1.

Table 1 Maximum Amplitude Relative to Diameter, Cross-Flow Vibration, [Figure 7.3, 1].

| Max. amplitude relative to the diameter | 6" OER [m] | 8" GER [m] |
|---|------------|------------|
| Structural damping equal 0.05 | 0.018 | 0.026 |
| Structural damping equal 0.07 | 0.013 | 0.018 |
| Structural damping equal 0.1 | 0.009 | 0.013 |

It must be emphasized that the amplitude will decrease with increasing effective tension and for increasing number of natural frequency modes.

In order to verify the significance of the maximum amplitude with regard to the riser fatigue the amplitude is compared with the natural frequency mode number of the configuration.

The natural frequencies of the configuration are determined by use of OrcaFlex and included in Appendix A The reported modes are based on the length from hang-off to the touch down point.

Details of the VIV calculation are included in Appendix A.

If the modes are considered equally spaced over the entire length from hang-off to TDP the minimum length between each mode is approximately 10 m for the maximum frequency considered of 0.65 Hz. The maximum amplitude is in the order of 2 cm.

The above indicates that the maximum curvature occurring from the vortex shedding is insignificant when considering the fatigue assessment.

The above described approach is considered conservative due to several factors:

• Most often the velocity profile is complex and may vary over the water column and not uniformly over the entire depth as considered. The complexity of the velocity profile leads to different excitations over the length and for some regions there may not be any excitations, i.e. the hydrodynamic loading opposes the oscillations.

- Only one frequency of the riser is excited. It is most likely to assume that several frequencies may occur over the entire length depending on the flow velocity and the hydrodynamic damping.
- The damping coefficient of the pipe used is for unpressurized riser. When considering pressurized riser the damping coefficient increases significantly, this leads to decreased maximum amplitude.
- When considering the maximum amplitude relative to the diameter the riser tension and frequency modes are not taken into account. The amplitude will decrease as function of the tension and modes and thereby reducing the significance when comparing the fatigue of the riser.

The overall conclusion is that the vortex induced excitations will not lead to a contribution in fatigue damage of the export risers.

3.0 VIV ANALYSIS FOR PRODUCTION RISERS:- BY WELLSTREAM

By Wellstream (Vendor for production riser flexible pipe) experience, the fatigue damage induced by VIV to flexible riser in Gulf of Mexico is negligible compared with the damage induced by waves and vessel RAO motions [3]. Therefore, it is not necessary to run analysis for evaluating the damage by VIV.

4.0 REFERENCE

- 1. Environmental Conditions and Environmental Loads DNV Classification Notes No.: 30.5.
- 2. Riser Dynamic Analysis Design Premise, Doc. No. 1166190-TR-305, Pegasus International, 11-22-04.
- 3. Design Premise for Fatigue Analysis Technical Notes, B808E010, Wellstream, 21-01-05.
- 4. Average Annual Surface Current and Typical Variation of Current Versus Depth: 3000 foot Mean Lower Depth, Mississippi Cannyon Block 711: Offshore Louisiana., A. H. Glenn and Associates Services, 04-11-05.
- 5. Dynamic Analysis Design Report, Doc. No.: 2513-DOC-310, rev A., NKT, 01-21-05.

APPENDIX – A: Vortex Induced Vibration (VIV) Calculations

Modal analysis for 6 inch oil

| Mode | Period (s) | Frequency (Hz) |
|----------|------------|----------------|
| 1 | 97,4 | 0,010 |
| 2 | 78,7 | 0,013 |
| 3 | 55,9 | 0,018 |
| 4 | 49,5 | 0,020 |
| 5 | 36,6 | 0,027 |
| 6 | 33,5 | 0,030 |
| 7 | 26,9 | 0,037 |
| 8 | 25,9 | 0,039 |
| 9 | 23,1 | 0,043 |
| 10 | 20,8 | 0,048 |
| 11 | 19,1 | 0,052 |
| 12 | 18,2 | 0,055 |
| 13 | 15,9 | 0,063 |
| 14 | 15,4 | 0,065 |
| 15 | 13,6 | 0,074 |
| 16 | 13,2 | 0,076 |
| 17 | 12,1 | 0.083 |
| 18 | 11,9 | 0.084 |
| 19 | 10,8 | 0,092 |
| 20 | 10,8 | 0,093 |
| 21 | 9,7 | 0,103 |
| 22 | 9,6 | 0,104 |
| 23 | 9,0 | 0,111 |
| 24 | 8,8 | 0,114 |
| 25 | 8,2 | 0,114 |
| 26 | 8,2 | |
| 27 | 7,7 | 0,123 |
| 28 | 7,7 7,5 | 0,130 0,133 |
| 29 | 7,3 | • |
| 30 | 7,2 | 0,139 |
| | | 0,142 |
| 31 32 | 6,7 | 0,149 |
| 33 | 6,6 | 0,152 |
| 33 34 | 6,3 | 0,158 |
| 35 | 6,2 | 0,162 |
| | 6,0 | 0,168 |
| 36 | 5,8 | 0,171 |
| 37 | 5,7 | 0,176 |
| 38 | 5,5 | 0,181 |
| 39 | 5,4 | 0,185 |
| 40 | 5,2 | 0,191 |
| 41 | 5,1 | 0,195 |
| 42 | 5,0 | 0,200 |
| 43 44 | 4,9 | 0,204 |
| • • | 4,8 | 0,209 |
| 45 | 4,7 | 0,213 |

| 46 | 4,6 | 0,219 |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 47 | 4,5 | 0,223 |
| 48 | 4,4 | 0,228 |
| 49 | 4,3 | 0,232 |
| 50 | 4,2 | 0,238 |
| 51 | 4,1 | 0,242 |
| 52 | 4,0 | .0,247 |
| 53 | 4,0 | 0,251 |
| 54 | 3,9 | 0,256 |
| 55 | 3,9 | 0,259 |
| 56 | 3,8 | 0,266 |
| 57 | 3,7 | 0,269 |
| 58 | 3,6 | 0,275 |
| 59 | 3,6 | 0,278 |
| 60 | 3,5 | 0,285 |
| 61 | 3,5 | 0,288 |
| 62 | 3,4 | 0,294 |
| 63 | 3,4 | 0,297 |
| 64 | 3,3 | 0,303 |
| 65 | 3,3 | 0,305 |
| 66 | 3,2 | 0,313 |
| 67 | 3,2 | 0,315 |
| 68 | 3,1 | 0,322 |
| 69 | 3,1 | 0,324 |
| 70 | 3,0 | 0,331 |
| 71 | 3,0 | 0,333 |
| 72 | 2,9 | 0,340 |
| 73 | 2,9 | 0,343 |
| 74 | 2,9 | 0,349 |
| 75 | 2,8 | 0,351 |
| 76 | 2,8 | 0,359 |
| 77 | 2,8 | 0,361 |
| 78 | 2,7 | 0,368 |
| 79 | 2,7 | 0,370 |
| 80 | 2,7 | 0,377 |
| 81 | 2,6 | 0,379 |
| 82 | 2,6 | 0,386 |
| 83 | 2,6 | 0,388 |
| 84 | 2,5 | 0,396 |
| 85 | 2,5 | 0,397 |
| 86 | 2,5 | 0,337 |
| 87 | 2,5 | 0,403 |
| 88 | 2,4 | |
| 89 | 2,4 | 0,415 |
| 90 | | 0,416 0,423 |
| 91 | 2,4 | |
| 92 | 2,4 2,3 | 0,425 |
| 93 | 2,3 | 0,432 0,434 |
| 93 94 | 2,3 | 0,434 |
| √ • | 2,3 | U,44Z |
| | | |

| 95 | 2,3 | 0,443 |
|-----|-----|-------|
| 96 | 2,2 | 0,451 |
| 97 | 2,2 | 0,452 |
| 98 | 2,2 | 0,460 |
| 99 | 2,2 | 0,461 |
| 100 | 2,1 | 0,469 |
| 101 | 2,1 | 0,470 |
| 102 | 2,1 | 0,478 |
| 103 | 2,1 | 0,479 |
| 104 | 2,1 | 0,488 |
| 105 | 2,0 | 0,489 |
| 106 | 2,0 | 0,497 |
| 107 | 2,0 | 0,497 |
| 108 | 2,0 | 0,505 |
| 109 | 2,0 | 0,506 |
| 110 | 1,9 | 0,515 |
| 111 | 1,9 | 0,515 |
| 112 | 1,9 | 0,523 |
| 113 | 1,9 | 0,524 |
| 114 | 1,9 | 0,533 |
| 115 | 1,9 | 0,534 |
| 116 | 1,8 | 0,542 |
| 117 | 1,8 | 0,543 |
| 118 | 1,8 | 0,550 |
| 119 | 1,8 | 0,551 |
| 120 | 1,8 | 0,560 |
| 121 | 1,8 | 0,560 |
| 122 | 1,8 | 0,568 |
| 123 | 1,8 | 0,569 |
| 124 | 1,7 | 0,574 |
| 125 | 1,7 | 0,578 |
| 126 | 1,7 | 0,578 |
| 127 | 1,7 | 0,587 |
| 128 | 1,7 | 0,587 |
| 129 | 1,7 | 0,595 |
| 130 | 1,7 | 0,595 |
| 131 | 1,7 | 0,604 |
| 132 | 1,7 | 0,605 |
| 133 | 1,6 | 0,613 |
| 134 | 1,6 | 0,614 |
| 135 | 1,6 | 0,622 |
| 136 | 1,6 | 0,622 |
| 137 | 1,6 | 0,632 |
| 138 | 1,6 | 0,632 |
| 139 | 1,6 | 0,639 |
| 140 | 1,6 | 0,639 |
| 141 | 1,5 | 0,648 |
| 142 | 1,5 | 0,649 |
| 143 | 1,5 | 0,658 |
| | | |

```
144
              1,5 0,658
145
              1,5
                    0,666
              1,5
146
                    0,666
147
              1,5
                    0,676
148
              1,5
                    0,676
149
              1,5
                    0,683
150
              1,5
                    0,683
151
              1,4
                    0,692
152
              1,4
                    0,692
153
                    0,702
              1,4
154
                    0,702
              1,4
155
              1,4
                    0,709
156
                    0,709
              1,4
157
                    0,719
              1,4
158
                    0,719
              1,4
159
                    0,726
              1,4
160
                    0,726
              1,4
161
                    0,735
              1,4
162
                    0,735
              1,4
163
              1,3
                    0,745
164
                    0,745
              1,3
                    0,752
165
              1,3
166
              1,3
                    0,752
167
              1,3
                    0,762
168
              1,3
                    0,762
169
              1,3
                    0,768
170
              1,3
                    0,769
171
              1,3
                    0,779
172
              1,3
                    0,779
173
              1,3
                    0,786
174
              1,3
                    0,786
                    0,794
175
              1,3
176
              1,3
                    0,795
177
              1,2
                    0,804
178
              1,2
                    0,804
179
              1,2
                    0,810
              1,2
1,2
1,2
180
                    0,810
181
                    0,821
182
                    0,821
183
              1,2
                    0,827
184
              1,2
                    0,827
185
              1,2
                    0,836
186
              1,2
                    0,837
187
              1,2
                    0,844
              1,2
188
                    0,844
189
               1,2
                    0,850
190
               1,2
                    0,851
191
               1,2
                    0,861
192
                    0,862
              1,2
193
                   0,866
              1,2
194
                   0,866
195
              1,1
                   0,877
196
                   0,878
              1,1
197
              1,1
                   0,881
198
              1,1
                   0,881
199
                   0,892
              1,1
200
              1,1
                   0,893
```

Modal analysis for 8 inch gas

| Mode | Period (s) | Frequency (Hz) |
|----------|------------|----------------|
| 1 | 100,1 | 0,010 |
| 2 | 81,7 | 0,012 |
| 3 | 59,7 | 0,017 |
| 4 | 52,8 | 0,019 |
| 5 | 40,4 | 0,025 |
| 6 | 35,1 | 0,028 |
| 7 | 29,4 | 0,034 |
| 8 | 27,1 | 0,037 |
| 9 | 25,4 | 0,039 |
| 10 | 22,1 | 0,045 |
| 11 | 20,6 | 0,048 |
| 12 | 19,2 | 0,052 |
| 13 | 17,3 | 0,058 |
| 14 | 16,6 | 0,060 |
| 15 | 14,5 | 0,069 |
| 16 | 14,3 | 0,070 |
| 17 | 12,8 | 0,078 |
| 18 | 12,7 | 0,078 |
| 19 | 11,6 | 0,086 |
| 20 | 11,5 | 0,087 |
| 21 | 10,5 | 0,096 |
| 22 | 10,4 | 0,096 |
| 23 | 9,7 | 0,103 |
| 24 | 9,4 | 0,106 |
| 25 26 | 8,9 | 0,113 |
| 26 27 | 8,7 | 0,115 |
| 27 | 8,2 | 0,121 |
| 28 | 8,1 | 0,124 |
| 29 30 | 7,7 7,5 | 0,130 |
| 31 | 7,3 7,2 | 0,133 0,139 |
| 32 | 7,2 7,1 | 0,139 |
| 33 | 6,8 | 0,147 |
| 34 | 6,6 | 0,151 |
| 35 | 6,4 | 0,156 |
| 36 | 6,3 | 0,160 |
| 37 | 6,1 | 0,165 |
| 38 | 5,9 | 0,169 |
| 39 | 5,8 | 0,173 |
| 40 | 5,6 | 0,178 |
| 41 | 5,5 | 0,181 |
| 42 | 5,4 | 0,186 |
| 43 | 5,3 | 0,190 |
| 44 | 5,1 | 0,195 |
| 45 | 5,0 | 0,198 |
| . • | -,- | ., |

| 46 | 4,9 | 0,204 |
|----|------------|----------------|
| 47 | 4,8 | 0,207 |
| 48 | 4,7 | 0,212 |
| 49 | 4,6 | 0,216 |
| 50 | 4,5 | 0,221 |
| 51 | 4,5 | 0,224 |
| 52 | 4,4 | 0,230 |
| 53 | 4,3 | 0,233 |
| 54 | 4,2 | 0,239 |
| 55 | 4,1 | 0,241 |
| 56 | 4,0 | 0,248 |
| 57 | 4,0 | 0,250 |
| 58 | 3,9 | 0,256 |
| 59 | 3,9 | 0,259 |
| 60 | 3,8 | 0,264 |
| 61 | 3,8 | 0,267 |
| 62 | 3,7 | 0,273 |
| 63 | 3,6 | 0,275 |
| 64 | 3,5 | 0,282 |
| 65 | 3,5 | 0,284 |
| 66 | 3,4 | 0,290 |
| 67 | 3,4 | 0,292 |
| 68 | 3,3 | 0,299 |
| 69 | 3,3 | 0,301 |
| 70 | 3,3 | 0,307 |
| 71 | 3,2 | 0,309 |
| 72 | 3,2 | 0,316 |
| 73 | 3,2 | 0,317 |
| 74 | 3,1 | 0,325 |
| 75 | 3,1 | 0,327 |
| 76 | 3,0 | 0,333 |
| 77 | 3,0 | 0,335 |
| 78 | 2,9 | 0,342 |
| 79 | 2,9 | 0,343 |
| 80 | 2,9 | 0,350 |
| 81 | 2,8 | |
| 82 | 2,8 | 0,352 0,358 |
| 83 | 2,8 | 0,360 |
| 84 | 2,7 | 0,367 |
| 85 | 2,7 | 0,369 |
| 86 | 2,7 | 0,376 |
| 87 | | 0,377 |
| 88 | 2,7 | 0,311 |
| 89 | 2,6 | 0,384 |
| | 2,6 2,5 | 0,385 |
| 90 | | 0,393 |
| 91 | 2,5 | 0,394 |
| 92 | 2,5 | 0,401 |
| 93 | 2,5 | 0,402 |
| 94 | 2,4 | 0,409 |

| 95 96 | 2,4 2,4 | 0,410 0,418 |
|----------|------------|----------------|
| 97 | 2,4 | 0,418 |
| 98 | 2,3 | 0,426 |
| 99 | 2,3 | 0,426 |
| 100 | 2,3 | 0,434 |
| 101 | 2,3 2,3 | 0,435 |
| 102 | 2,3 | 0,442 |
| 103 | 2,3 | 0,443 |
| 104 | 2,2 | 0,452 |
| 105 | 2,2 | 0,452 |
| 106 | 2,2 | 0,459 |
| 107 | 2,2 | 0,459 |
| 108 | 2,1 | 0,468 |
| 109 | 2,1 | 0,468 |
| 110 | 2,1 | 0,476 |
| 111 | 2,1 | 0,476 |
| 112 | 2,1 | 0,483 |
| 113 | 2,1 | 0,484 |
| 114 | 2,0 | 0,493 |
| 115 | 2,0 | 0,493 |
| 116 | 2,0 | 0,500 |
| 117 | 2,0 | 0,500 |
| 118 | 2,0 | 0,508 |
| 119 | 2,0 | 0,509 |
| 120 | 1,9 | 0,516 |
| 121 | 1,9 | 0,516 |
| 122 | 1,9 | 0,524 |
| 123 | 1,9 | 0,524 |
| 124 | 1,9 | 0,533 |
| 125 | 1,9 | 0,533 |
| 126 | 1,9 | 0,540 |
| 127 | 1,9 | 0,540 |
| 128 | 1,8 | 0,549 |
| 129 | 1,8 | 0,549 |
| 130 | 1,8 | 0,553 |
| 131 | 1,8 | 0,555 |
| 132 | 1,8 | 0,555 |
| 133 | 1,8 | 0,565 |
| 134 | 1,8 | 0,565 |
| 135 | 1,8 | 0,571 |
| 136 | 1,8 | 0,571 |
| 137 | 1,7 | 0,579 |
| 138 | 1,7 | 0,579 |
| 139 | 1,7 | 0,587 |
| 140 | 1,7 | 0,587 |
| 141 | 1,7 | 0,593 |
| 142 | 1,7 | 0,594 |
| 143 | 1,7 | 0,603 |
| | | |

```
144
              1,7
                   0,603
                   0,608
145
              1,6
146
                   0,608
              1,6
                   0,619
147
              1,6
148
                   0,619
              1,6
149
                   0,622
              1,6
150
              1,6
                   0,622
151
              1,6
                   0,634
152
              1,6
                   0,635
153
              1,6
                   0,637
154
              1,6
                   0,637
155
              1,5
                   0,648
156
              1,5
                   0,649
157
              1,5
                   0,652
158
              1,5
                   0,652
159
              1,5
                   0,662
160
              1,5
                   0,663
161
              1,5
                   0,668
162
              1,5
                   0,668
163
              1,5
                   0,675
164
              1,5
                   0,676
                   0,683
165
              1,5
166
              1,5
                   0,683
167
              1,5
                   0,689
                   0,690
168
              1,4
                   0,699
169
              1,4
170
                   0,699
              1,4
171
              1,4
                   0,702
172
              1,4
                   0,704
173
              1,4
                   0,715
174
              1,4
                   0,715
175
                   0,715
              1,4
176
                   0,717
              1,4
177
                   0,729
              1,4
                   0,731
178
              1,4
                   0,731
179
              1,4
180
                   0,731
              1,4
181
              1,3
                   0,742
                   0,744
182
              1,3
183
                   0,747
              1,3
184
                   0,747
              1,3
185
                   0,756
              1,3
186
                   0,758
              1,3
187
                   0,764
              1,3
188
                   0,764
              1,3
                   0,770
189
              1,3
                   0,772
190
              1,3
                   0,780
191
              1,3
192
              1,3
                   0,780
193
             1,3 0,784
194
              1,3
                   0,787
                   0,797
195
              1,3
                   0,797
196
              1,3
             1,3
1,2
1,2
197
                   0,798
                   0,800
198
199
                   0,812
              1,2
                   0,814
200
```

Company Company (September 1997)

| Steady current: in the excitations | s may occur for 1.0 <vr<3.5 and="" k<="" th=""><th>5<1 8</th><th></th></vr<3.5> | 5<1 8 | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| Keulegan-Carpenter KC | it as a little | Keulegan-Carpenter KC | |
| Stability parameter Ks | 20,ta | Stability parameter Ks | - |
| Reduced velocity Vr | 17.61 m/s | Reduced velocity Vr | aVn . |
| S".OER | | 8" OER | |
| Max. vel. due to wave motion | 4,8 m/s | Max. Yes oue to wave moint | #10 line |
| Wave period | 15 6 | Wave period Max, yet, due to wave motion | 17 5 4.3 m/s |
| Wave height | 23 m | Wave height | 23 m |
| Viscosity water | 1,00E-05 | | |
| Density water | 1025 kg/m^3 | Density water | 1025 kg/m^3 |
| Mode shape factor | 1,16 - | Mode shape factor | 1,16 - |
| Freq. system | 8,2 Hz | Freq. system | 0,4 Hz |
| Steady current velocity | 0.8 m/s | Steady current velocity | 0,8 m/s |
| Ratio betwe damp / crit damp | 9.7 - | nano serse damp? on damp | 0,1 - |
| Struc damp 6" OER | 0,57 - | Ratio betwee damp / crit damp | 0.7 - |
| Critical struc damp | 0.1 - | Critical struc damp Struc damp 8" GER | 0.07 - |
| Added mass 5" OER | 41,0 kg/m | Added mass 8° GER | 65,4 kg√m 0.1 - |
| Mass prod filled 6" OER | 96,5 kg/m | Mass prod filed 81 GER | 125,1 kg/m |
| Mass empty 6" OER | 79,2 kg/m | Mass empty 8" GER | 121,7 kg/m |
| ntemal density | 865 kg/m^3 | internal density | 95 kg/m*3 |
| D 6" OER | 0,1596 m | ID 8" GER | 0,2123 m |
| DD 6" OER | 0,2256 m | OD 8" GER | 0,285 m |

| La Stell District | INDERNAM FAR | CARLES AND A | | Electrical Mode | 777.0° 1207 | FIG. 2700-00200 FIS2 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--|-------------------------|---------|--------|
| Natural frequency for | | | | A COOKET | 2.02.00 | 45 Astr. (4) | | | | | | | | |
| Mode | 1 | 17 | 21 | 31 | 42 | 53 | 64 | 74 | 85 | 96 | 107 | 118 | 131 | 14 |
| €" OER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Velocity | 2,35 | 2,38 | 2,38 | 2,38 | 2,38 | 2,38 | 2,38 | 2,38 | 2,38 | 2,38 | 2,38 | 2,38 | 2,38 | 2,38 |
| Natural frequency | 0,9103 | 0,0825 | 0,1025 | 0,149 | 9,2 | 0,2507 | 0,3026 | 0.3493 | 0.3973 | 0.4509 | 0.4974 | 0,5501 | 0,6044 | 0,6487 |
| Reduced velocity Vr | 102 | | | | | | Same Se | 建筑中心 | The st | | | - in | | |
| Current Velocity | 1.89 | 1,89 | 1,89 | 1,89 | 1,89 | 1,89 | 1,89 | 1,89 | 1,89 | 1,59 | 1,89 | 1,89 | 1,89 | 1,89 |
| Natural frequency | 0.0103 | 0,0825 | 0,1026 | 0.149 | 9,2 | 0.2507 | 0,3028 | G.3493 | 0,3973 | 0.4509 | 0,4974 | 0,5501 | 0,6044 | 0,6487 |
| Reduced velocity Vt | 100 C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Velocity | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 |
| Natural frequency | 0.0103 | 0,0825 | 0,1026 | 0,149 | 2,2 | 0,2507 | 0,3028 | 0,3493 | 0,3973 | 0,4509 | 0,4974 | 0,5501 | 0,6044 | 0,6487 |
| Reduced velocity Vr | Barrier St. | | | | | Broke Br | 120020 | (12)为2.100 | 200 | | | | | |
| Current Velocity | 0.91 | 0,91 | 5,91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0,91 | 0,91 | 5,91 | 5,91 | 0,91 | 0,91 | 0,91 | 0,91 | 0,91 |
| Natural frequency | 0,0103 | 0.0825 | 0,1026 | 9,149 | 0,2 | 0,2507 | 0,3028 | 0,3493 | 0,3973 | 0,4509 | 0,4974 | 0,5501 | 0,6044 | 0,6487 |
| Reduced velocity Vr | 東京本語できます。 | | | | 100 | | | | | | | 7 | <u></u> | ! |
| Current Velocity | 0,58 | 0,58 | 0,58 | 0,58 | 0,58 | 0,55 | 0,58 | 9,58 | 0,58 | 0,58 | 0,58 | 0,58 | 0,58 | 0,58 |
| Natural frequency | 0,9103 | 0,0325 | 0.1626 | 5,149 | 9,2 | 0,2507 | 0.3028 | 0,3493 | 0,3973 | 0,4509 | 0,4974 | 0,5501 | 0.6044 | 0,6487 |
| Reduced velocity Vr | AND THE SECOND | ALL MANUAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY | | | walks v | | 美華等 0。 | . 7 | × 6 | - 6 | | م بسند | | |
| Current Velocity | G,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 5,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 |
| Natural frequency | 0,0103 | 0,0825 | 0,1025 | 0,149 | 9,2 | 0,2507 | 0,3028 | 0,3493 | 0,3973 | 0,4509 | 0,4974 | 0,5501 | 0,6044 | 0,6487 |
| Reduced velocity Vr | | | are and a second | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Carlo Maria | | | | | | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH | حسيب فعطفته | | - |
| Current Velocity | 0.15 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 9,15 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 9,15 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,1 |
| Natural frequency | 0,0103 | 0,0825 | 0,1026 | 0,149 | 0,2 | 0,2507 | 0.3028 | 0,3493 | 0,3973 | 0,4509 | 0.4974 | 0,5501 | 2,49 | 3,49 |
| Reduced velocity Vr | Mary Andrews | (1) | 建设工作 | | | | and the second | 的现在分词 | 77.00 Dec. | مناسات المستندان | | A desired to the second | | |

| MARTEN HONORGY V | BRATIONS FOR | EXCHMBDE | ESMATE | OF LOCK-IN | 1208 MEDIN | 7 348, 4 c.s. | | | | | | | | ľ |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|--------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|---------|----------|
| Natural frequency for | each mode is esti | mated from On | caff)ex | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mode | 1 | 18 | 23 | 34 | 45 | 57 | 68 | 80 | 92 | 104 | 116 | 129 | 143 | 156 |
| 8" GER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Velocity | 2,35 | 2,38 | 2,38 | 2,36 | 2,38 | 2,35 | 2,38 | 2,38 | 2,38 | 2,38 | 2,38 | 2,38 | 2,38 | 2,38 |
| Natural frequency | 0.01 | 0,0784 | 0,1635 | 0,1509 | 0,1984 | 0,2499 | 0,2993 | 6.3505 | 0,4006 | 0,4516 | 0.4997 | 0,5488 | 0.6032 | 0,6486 |
| Reduced velocity Vr | \$100 M + \$205 M | Marie Co. | rates de la | Service A | Miller S | Barra e | Comments of the | | 10 Andrews | | | | | |
| Current Velocity | 1,89 | 1,89 | 1,89 | 1,89 | 1,89 | 1,89 | 1,89 | 1,89 | 1,89 | 1,89 | 1,89 | 1,89 | 1,69 | 1,89 |
| Natural frequency | 0.01 | 0,0784 | 0.1035 | 0,1509 | 2,1964 | 0.2499 | 0,2993 | 0,3505 | 0,4006 | 0,4516 | 0.4997 | 0,5488 | 0.6032 | 0,6486 |
| Reduced velocity Vr | | CONTRACTOR OF THE | Acres A-A | e come l | Carried Section | Marie 1 | 100 5 100 100 4 50 | | 2049b, 26 | | | | | |
| Current Velocity | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1.4 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 | 1,4 |
| Natural frequency | 0,01 | 0,0784 | 0,1635 | 0,1509 | 0,1984 | 0,2499 | 0,2993 | 0,3505 | 0,4006 | 0,4516 | 0,4997 | 0,5488 | 0,6032 | 0,6488 |
| Reduced velocity V: | 网络沙克里山地 | 1 | 200 C. M. | | | 经济国际 型 | m an and the | | | <u>Livence de la company de</u> | | | | B |
| Current Velocity | 6,91 | 0,91 | 0,91 | 0,91 | 0,91 | 0.91 | 0,91 | 2,91 | 0,91 | 0,91 | 0,91 | 0,91 | 0,91 | 0,91 |
| Natural frequency | 0,01 | 0,0784 | 0.1035 | 0,1509 | 0,1364 | 0,2499 | 0,2993 | 0,3505 | 0,4006 | 0,4516 | 0.4997 | 0.5488 | 0,6032 | 0,6486 |
| Reduced velocity Vr | を 日本 | | 100 PM | | | | 100 mg | | Ç | 7 | 6 | 5) | | |
| Current Velocity | 0,55 | 0,58 | 0,58 | 0,58 | 83,0 | 0,58 | 0,58 | 0,58 | 0,58 | 0,58 | 0.58 | 0,58 | 0,58 | 0,58 |
| Natural frequency | 0.01 | 0.0784 | 6,1635 | 0,1509 | 0.1984 | 0,2499 | 0,2993 | 0,3505 | 0,400€ | 0.4516 | 0,4997 | 0,5488 | 0,6032 | 0,6486 |
| Reduced velocity Vr | 232 | ALLEY METERS | ALC: NO A | AND THE PERSON NAMED IN | 110 | | / 格局數學7 | G. | | best live la | and the second second | cimi, | Bullion | المختصلة |
| Current Velocity | D.34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0,34 | 0.34 | 0,34 | 0.34 | D,34 |
| Natural frequency | G,01 | 0.0754 | 0,1035 | 0,1509 | 0.1984 | 0.2499 | 0,2993 | 0,3505 | 0,400€ | 0.4516 | 0,4997 | 0,5488 | 0,6032 | 0,6486 |
| Reduced velocity Vr | F7 179 179 17 | Section 1 | STATE OF THE PARTY | Section 0 | | 799-100 | | 1 A 1888 | (14) 公園 (14) | in landing to | Section 18 | September . | | 100 |
| Current Velocity | G, 15 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0.15 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,15 | 0,15 |
| Natural frequency | 6,01 | 0,0784 | 0,1635 | 0,1509 | 5,1984 | 0,2499 | 0.2993 | 0,3505 | 0,400€ | 0,4516 | 0,4997 | 0,5488 | 2,49 | 3,49 |
| Reduced velocity Vi | - | 100 | | Chicago Tro | -0.46 9 8 8 8 8 8 | 1 特别的人 | | Contract of the Contract of th | | | 9 | Frederica . | | |

ATP OIL & GAS CORPORATION

MMMO S#15170,71 G268(6)

May 23, 2005 *Revised 06/06/05*

Mr. Donald C. Howard Regional Supervisor U. S. Department of the Interior Minerals Management Service 1201 Elmwood Park Boulevard New Orleans, Louisiana 70123-2394



Attention:

Mr. Alex Alvarado

MS 5232

RE:

Application for a 6.895-Inch OD Bulk Oil Right-of-Way Pipeline, Production Riser, Rigid Jumper And Associated Umbilical To Be Installed In and/or Through Blocks 711 and 755, Mississippi Canyon Area, OCS Federal Waters, Gulf of Mexico, Offshore, Louisiana

Gentlemen:

Pursuant to the authority granted in Section 5 (e) of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act (67 Stat. 462) (43 U.S.C. 1331), as amended (92 Sta. 629), and in compliance with the regulations contained in Title 30 CFR, Part 250, Subpart J, ATP Oil & Gas Corporation (ATP) is filing this application in quadruplicate (original and three copies) for a right-of-way easement two hundred feet (200') in width for the construction, maintenance and operation of a 6.895-inch bulk oil right-of-way pipeline with a flexible production riser, rigid jumper and associated umbilical to be installed in and/or through Blocks 711 and 755, Mississippi Canyon Area, OCS Federal Waters, Gulf of Mexico, Offshore, Louisiana. ATP agrees that said right-of-way, if approved, will be subject to the terms and conditions of said regulations.

The proposed right-of-way pipeline and umbilical will originate at Subsea Well No. 004ST01 located on ATP' Oil & Gas Corporation's (ATP'S) Lease OCS-G 14016, Mississippi Canyon Block 711, also known as Gomez, and proceed in a southernly direction, looping back to the host facility, ATP's proposed Floating Offshore Installation (FOI) "A", also located on ATP's Lease OCS-G 14016, Mississippi Canyon Block 711. Total length of the proposed right-of-way pipeline is approximately 7241-feet (1.24 miles). The associated umbilical will originate at the host facility and terminate at the PLET (Pipeline End Termination) also located in Mississippi Canyon Block 711.

The proposed oil pipeline, one of two to be constructed, will transport production from Subsea Well No. 004ST01, Lease OCS-G 14016 to the Gomez FOI "A" (described above) for processing and measurement. Once processed and measured, the produced hydrocarbons will depart the platform via a 8-inch oil right of way pipeline to a tie-in point with Equilon's existing oil right-of-way

| | T B | - C | T D | E | F | GT | н |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| Right-of-Way Pipeline Application | | | Segment No.: | | | | |
| Tight of Way I pentie Approacion | | | 100go. | | | | |
| | + | | | | | 1 | |
| 3 Instructions: | - | | | | | ł | |
| 1. Complete one form for the pipeline segment submitted in your application. A ROW | | | | + | | + | |
| 5 application may only contain one proposed pipeline segment. | | | | | | | |
| 6 2. Complete one form for each unattached umbilical submitted in your application. | | | 1 | 4 | | İ | |
| 7 3. Provide response/data for all items that are shaded. Other items as required. | | | | 1 | l i | | |
| Provide one original and three identical copies of all application materials. | 1 | | ļ. | | 1 | . , | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 Pipeline Route Data | | | | I . | ! | | |
| List all blocks and lease numbers contacted by the pipeline. (Insert rows as needed) | Area | Block No. | Lease No. | Operator | i i | i | |
| 12 (If block is unleased, so note.) | | | | | ! ! | i | |
| to the district district of the total distri | Mississippi Canyon | 711 | G14016 | Anadarko E&P Company LP/ | ATP Oil and (| Gas Corpo | oration |
| 13 | Mississippi Canyon | 755 | G24105 | Nexen Petroleum U.S.A. Inc. | ! ! | | |
| 15 | www.aaaapproarryorr | , , , , | . 9200 | | į | | |
| | † | | | <u> </u> | i | t . | |
| 16 | | | i i | | | i | |
| 17 Contact Information | TATE Officed Con Consension | | - | 1 | | 7 | |
| 18 Applicant company name (ROW permittee/holder) | ATP Oil and Gas Corporation | | | | | į. | |
| Name of company representative signing application | Mickey W. Shaw | | - | | | 1 | |
| 20 Phone No. | 713-622-3311 | | | | | 1 | |
| 21 Fax | 713-403-7002 | | | 1 | | - | |
| 22 - E-Mail | inshawi@atpog.com | - | . | | i i | į. | |
| 23 Mailing address | 4600 Post Oak Place Suite 200 | • | ! | 1 | | 1 | |
| | Houston, Texas 77027-9726 | | | | | 1 | |
| 25 (100) | | | | | ! ! | | |
| 26 ROW holder's MMS code (five digit) | 1819 | | | 1 | | ĺ | |
| 27 | | | | | | 1 | |
| 28 Designated operator company name: | ATP Oil and Gas Corporation | | į | | ļ | i | |
| | 713-622-3311 | | | † | ! | - | |
| 29 Phone No. 30 Fax: | NA NA | | <u> </u> | † | | 1 | |
| 31 E-Mail | † ·- | | † · | | ! ! | | |
| | 4600 Post Oak Place Suite 200 | | | | | ! | |
| 32 Mailing address | Houston, Texas 77027-9726 | | - | † | į | 1 | |
| 33 | Endusion, Texas 77027-9720 | | + | | ! ! | i | |
| 34 | 1010 | | | - | | į | |
| 35 Operator's MMS code (five digit) | 1819 | | j | · } - | | ŀ | |
| 36 | Charan DaCimani | | | 1 | | ŀ | |
| 37 Regulatory contact (Name) | Sharon DeSimoni | | | | | | |
| 38 Company name | J. Connor Consulting, Inc. | | | | 1 | į | |
| 39 Phone No. | 281-578-3388 | | | | ! ! | 1 | |
| 40 Fax | 281-578-8895 | - | <u> </u> | + | į | ; | |
| 41 E-Mail | sharon desimon⊧⁄i jocteam com | | į | | | | |
| 42 | | | ; | 1 | | : | |
| 43 Technical contact (Name) | Daniel H. Longwell, P.E. | | - | 1 | i | i | |
| 44 Company name | Bluewater Industries | | 1. | 1 | | İ | |
| 45 Phone No. | 713-802-2060 | | <u> </u> | | | į | |
| 46 Fax: | 713-802-2063 | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| 47 E-Mail | dlongwell@bluewaterindustries.com | | | 1 | | ļ | |
| 48 | | | Ţ · · · · | | | | |
| 49 Fees | | | T | | j l | 1 | |
| 50 Application fee of \$2,350 enclosed? (Required) | Yes | | Ī | | | 1 | |
| 51 Rental fee of \$15 per mile or every fraction thereof enclosed? (Required) | Yes | | T - | 1 - | | | |
| of the Control of the Control of | 1.24 | | <u> </u> | | | 1 | |
| 52 Right-of-way length (miles) e.g., 5.71 | \$2,380.00 | | + | ľ | † | † | |
| 53 Total check amount | | | + | | ţ | | |
| 54 Check date | 5/18/2005 | | | · · | | - | |
| 55 Check number | 415721 | | | | | | |
| Name of financial institution upon which check is written | Chase Bank Of Texas | | | + | į. | i | |
| 57 | | | + | - | | ĺ | |
| 58 Basic Pipeline Data | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u></u> | | |
| L. dans de la constantina | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | -T F | 1 6 1 | H 1 |
|----------|---|-----------------------|--|------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------|------------|
| \vdash | A | В В | | С | U | E | - | + + | |
| 59 | ine service, e.g., oil, gas, bulk gas, lift, injection, service, etc. | Oil & ga | | | | | i | | - 1 |
| 60 | Total pipeline length (feet) - excluding riser(s): | 7,241 | | | | | 1 | | - 1 |
| 61 | Length of pipeline in Federal waters (feet) | 7,241 | _ | | | | i | 1 1 | |
| 62 | Length of pipeline in State waters (feet/NA) | 0 | | | | | | 1 | ł |
| 63 | Pipeline designed for bi-directional flow? (Y/N) | No | | | | | 1 | 1 | - 1 |
| 64 | Alternate line service, e.g., oil, gas, bulk gas, lift; injection, service, etc. | N/A | 1 | | | | i | 1 | |
| 0.4 | | No | | | | |] | 1. 1 | . 1 |
| 65 | Supervisor Control and Data Acquisition system for leak detection installed? (Y/N) | | į | | | | | | . 1 |
| 66 | If yes, system type, e.g., over/short, pressure point analysis, volumetric, etc. | N/A | enador observar respectant de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company | | | | 1 | 1 | . 1 |
| 67 | | | | | | | i | ! | |
| 68 | Pipeline Origin | and the second second | | | | | | | |
| 69 | Type Facility, e.g., Platform, Well, Subsea Well, PLEM, Subsea Manifold, Subsea Tie-in | MC 711 Subsea We | ell No 004ST01 | | | | | 1 | . 1 |
| 70 | Number/identifier, e.g. A, 1, 4-B, 13336 (Number/Segment Number/identifier/NA) | Well No 004 | 4ST01 | | | | | i i | |
| 71 | Manned platform? (Y/N/NA) | Yes - Floating Offsh | ore Installation | | | | | i l | |
| 72 | Area | Mississippi C | Canvon | | | | | | . 1 |
| 72 | Block | 711 | <u> </u> | | | | : 1 | | . 1 |
| /3 | | OCS-G-14 | 4016 | | | | ı | | . 1 |
| 7-4 | OCS Lease | - | 4010 | | | | 1 | 1 | . 1 |
| 75 | Pig launcher? (Y/N) | No | | | | | | 1 | ļ |
| 76 | System designed for "smart" pigs? (Y/N/NA) | No | NATIONAL AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND | | | | j | 1 | |
| 77 | | | | _ | | | ! | : | . 1 |
| 78 | Pipeline Destination | | | | | | | 1 | . } |
| 79 | Type Facility, e.g., Platform, Well, Subsea Well, PLEM, Subsea Manifold, Subsea Tie-in | MC 711 Gom | nez FOI | | | ĺ. | | | . 1 |
| 90 | Number/Identifier, e.g. A, 1, 4-B (Number/Segment Number/Identifier/NA) | "A" | - ' | | | | i | i 1 | |
| 00 | Manned platform? (Y/N/NA) | Yes | | | | | | 1 : | . 1 |
| 81 | Area | Mississippi (| Canyon | - | | | İ | 1 | . [|
| 82 | | 711 | Carryon | | | | | 1 | . 1 |
| 83 | Block | | 1010 | | | | | 1 | - 1 |
| 84 | OC\$ Lease | OCS-G-14 | 4016 | | | | 1 | 1 | . [|
| 85 | Pig receiver? (Y/N/NA) | No | e a construction and a construction of the con | - | - | | ŀ | 1 | . } |
| 86 | | | | | | | j | | . 1 |
| 87 | Pipeline Appurtenances | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 88 | Manifold/subsea templates/etc. along pipeline other than at origin or destination? (Y/N): | Yes | | | | | | | . 1 |
| 89 | If yes, specify appurtenant type | Umbilic | cal | | | | i | i 1 | . 1 |
| 90 | If yes, specify appurtenant area and block location, e.g., MP 134 | MC 71 | | | | | | | . 1 |
| 30 | in yes, specify appointment at our proof to say, the say | | | | | | ĺ | 1 | . 1 |
| 91 | Construction/Air Quality Data | | | | | | i i | ' | . 1 |
| 92 | | DP vess | col | | • | | | | |
| 93 | Pipeline installation method, e.g., lay barge, DP vessel, jack up | | , | | | · | | | |
| 94 | Maximum anchor spread (feet or NA) | NA. | | | | ~ | - | } | |
| 95 | Onshore Facility Location | Amelia, | | | - | | - | 1 | |
| 96 | Pipeline construction duration (days) | 42 Day | | | | | 1 | | |
| 97 | Construction start date (projected) | 8/1/200 | 05 | | | | | 1 | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | . i |
| 90 | Pipeline product data | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | Design maximum flow rate of gas (mmct/d) | 50 | | | | i : | i | | |
| 100 | Gravity of gas (Air = 1.0) | 0.813 | 3 ! | | | | i | | . 1 |
| 101 | | 6,000 | , | - | | | i | | . 1 |
| 102 | Design maximum flow rate of oil/condensate (b/d) | | | | | | I I | | . 1 |
| 103 | API or specific gravity of oil/condensate | 0.88 | | | | | | | |
| 104 | H2S concentration (ppm) | Nil | | | | | | | . 1 |
| 105 | Maximum anticipated pipeline temperature (degrees F) | 120 | į | | | | } | 1 | , (|
| 106 | CO ₂ concentration (ppm) | 4200 | | | | <u> </u> | | 1 | , 1 |
| | Inhibition program planned? (Y/N) | Yes | | • | | | | | , 1 |
| | Hydrates anticipated (Y/N) | No | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 108 | riyoji ajes aniiojpateu (1914) | No. | | - | | † · · · · | İ | | 1 |
| 109 | Paraffin anticipated (Y/N) | 140 | | | | | 1 | ļ | ,) |
| 110 | | Di | 1 | Diameter C | Diameter 2 | | | | , l |
| 111 | Submerged Component Design Data | <u>Diamete</u> | | Diameter 2 | Diameter 3 | | | | , i |
| 112 | Outside diameter (inches) | 6.895" - dynamic | | | | | ļ | | , [|
| 113 | Wall thickness (inches) | 1.4475 - layers, as | per riser data | | | | 1 | | . 1 |
| 114 | Grade | NA | | | | | 1 | 1 | , 1 |
| 114 | Hydrostatic test pressure (psig) | 9,375 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 115 | HTP duration (hours) (Must be equal to or greater than eight) | 8 | | | | | | | , 1 |
| 116 | HELE GRINNING (Industry, Industries edication of Alegase), manifestion | <u>_</u> | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |

| | В | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| 117 Type external corrosion coating | polypropylene | C | В | <u> </u> | ļ | G | |
| 118 Corrosion coating thickness (mils) | 236 | | | | | | ├ |
| 119 Concrete coating density (pcf) | NA NA | | | | | | + |
| 120 Coating thickness (inches) | | | | | | + | |
| 121 Type internal corrosion coating (Type/NA) | NA NA | | ···· ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u></u> | ļ | <u> </u> | + |
| 122 Coating thickness (mils) (Mils/NA) | NA NA | | | | | | ļ <u></u> |
| 123 Bare pipe specific gravity | NA NA | | | | ļ | ļ | +! |
| 124 Weighted pipe specific gravity | 1.83 | | | <u> </u> | ļ | | ļ l |
| 125 Pipe is non-standard? (Y/N) | NA NA | | | | <u> </u> | ļ | 1 |
| 126 If yes, note type, e.g., coil tubing, pipe-in-pipe, flexible pipe, other (specify) (Type/NA) | Yes | · | | | ļ | | |
| ii yes, note type, e.g., con tubing, pipe-in-pipe, nexible pipe, other (specify) (Type/NA) | Flexible Pipe | | | | | | ļ <u></u> |
| 128 Cathodic Protection Design Data | | | | | ļ | ļ | ļ |
| 129 Design Type, e.g.; bracelet anodes, anode sleds | | | | | | ļ | ļ l |
| 130 Anode: Type, e.g. Galvalum III, Aluminum, etc. | NA NA | | | ļ | | <u> </u> | |
| 131 Net anode weight (pounds) | NA. | | | | ļ | | |
| 132 Spacing (feet) | NA NA | | | | | ļ | ļ |
| 133 Number of anodes: | NA | | | | | ļ | |
| 134 Anode life (years) | NA NA | | | | ļ | | |
| | NA I | | | ļ | ļ | | ļ l |
| Designs for systems other than bracelet anodes required: (Attached/NA) | NA NA | | | ļ | ļ | L | ļ l |
| 132 | Array Company | | | | L | | ļ i |
| 13/ 138 Departing Riser Design Data | | | | | | ļ | ↓ ! |
| 139 Outside diameter (Inches) | Diameter 1 | Diameter 2 | Diameter 3 | ļ- · · · · · | | ļ. _. | |
| 140 Wall thickness (inches) | 6.895" - flexible pipe | | | | L | ļ | ļ 1 |
| 14) Grade | 1.4475 - layers, as per riser data | | | | ļ | | |
| 142 Hydrostatic test pressure (paig) | NA NA | | ··· | | | | |
| 143 HTP duration (hours) (Must be equal to or greater than eight) | 9,375 | | | | | | |
| 144 splash zone=S.Z. | 8 | | | | | | ļ l |
| 145 Type external corresion coating | Below S.Z. | In S.Z. | Above S.Z. | | | | |
| 146 Coating thickness (mils or inches) | same | | | | L | | ļ |
| 146 Coaing trickness (mis of incres): 147 Type internal corrosion coating (Type/NA): | | | | • | | | L |
| 148 Coating thickness (mils) (Mils/NA) | | | | | | | ļ |
| 149 Riser guard design attached? Required if origin is caisson or platform (Y/NA) | | | | | | | L |
| 150 Catenary riser? (Y/N) | | | | | | | L |
| | | | | | | | |
| 151 If yes, VIV reduction, installation tension, anchoring, tension monitoring attached? (Y/NA) | | | | | - | | |
| 153 Receiving Riser Design Data | 5: 4 | | | | | | ļ [|
| 154 Outside diameter (inches) | Diameter 1 | Diameter 2 | Diameter 3 | | _ | | ļ l |
| 155 Wall thickness (inches) | N/A | | | | | | ļ |
| 156 Grade | | | | | | | ı . . |
| 157 Hydrostatic test pressure (psig) | | | | | | | ļ l |
| 158 HTP duration (hours) (Must be equal to or greater than eight) | | | | | | | il |
| splash zone=S.Z. | Delay 0.7 | | | | | | ļ I |
| 160 Type external corrosion coating: | Below S.Z. | In S.Z. | Above S.Z. | | | | ļ |
| 161 Coating thickness (mils or inches) | | | | | | | |
| 162 Type internal corrosion coating (Type/NA) | | | | | | | l |
| 163 Coating thickness (mils) (Mils/NA) | | | | | | | |
| 164 Riser guard design attached? Required If origin is calsson or platform (Y/NA) | | | | | | | <u></u> |
| 164 Aiser guard design adactied / Required if dright is calsson or platform (Y/NA) 165 Catenary riser? (Y/N) | | | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | | | |
| 166 If yes, VIV reduction, installation tension, anchoring, tension monitoring attached? (Y/NA) | | | | | | | |
| 1 yes, viv reduction, installation tension, anchoring, tension monitoring attached? (Y/NA) | | | | | | | |
| Lea Flance and Valve Data | | | | | | | |
| 168 Flange and Valve Data | ADLACT | | | | | | |
| 169 Flange type (ANSI/API) | API 10K | | | | | | |
| 170 Flange pressure rating (psig) | 10,000 | | | | | | |
| Derated pressure rating (psig/NA) | N/A | | | | | | 1 |
| 172 Valve type (ANSI/API) | API 10K | | | | | T | |
| 173 Valve pressure rating (psig) | 10,000 | | | | | | , |
| 174 Derated pressure rating (paig/NA) | N/A | | | | | | |
| 175 | | | | | | | |

| Per Petro Burd Data When an internal fine peer, Y. Midel (burs counted 4 less feer 00 months) By the system of the peer, and charactery dry 1 months of the peer | | | B | С | Ď | E | F | G | H |
|--|----------|--|--|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------|-----|-----|
| Liss Seath and Control of Tage Page 2, Angel (Parish required New York) 3 February Individual Scanding Seath Angel (Parish required New York) 4 February Individual Scanding Seath Angel (Parish required New York) 5 February Individual Scanding Seath Angel (Parish required New York) 5 February Individual Scanding Seath Angel (Parish Regulary VIAA) 1 February Individual Scanding Seath Angel (Parish Regulary VIAA) 1 February Individual Scanding Seath Angel (Parish Regulary VIAA) 1 February Individual Seath Angel (Parish Regulary VIAA) 1 February Individual Seath Angel (Parish Regulary VIAA) 1 February Individual Seath Angel (Parish Regulary VIAA) 1 February Individual Seath Angel (Parish Regulary VIAA) 1 February Individual Seath Angel (Parish Regulary VIAA) 1 February Individual Seath Angel (Parish Regulary VIAA) 1 February Individual Seath Angel (Parish Regulary VIAA) 2 February Individual Seath Angel (Parish Regulary VIAA) 2 February Individual Seath Angel (Parish Regulary VIAA) 3 February Individual Seath Angel (Parish Regulary VIAA) 3 February Individual Seath Regulary Indivi | \vdash | ^ | 3 | | | | | | |
| List Bullian services (per Low, see Undersider 6). If all collecting control assembly recognized to the Month of the Stan (2 ket) (high-risk) Do not septembly see bullian standard (7 ket) (high-risk) Do not be cereation as equipation of the minimum attacked (5 ket) (high-risk) Do Sulf Emands (as equipation of the minimum attacked (5 ket) (high-risk) Do Sulf Emands (as equipation of the minimum attacked (5 ket) (high-risk) Do Sulf Emands (as equipation of the minimum attacked (5 ket) (high-risk) Double (as equipation of the minimum attacked (5 ket) (high-risk) Double (as equipation of the minimum attacked (5 ket) (high-risk) Double (as equipation of the minimum attacked (5 ket) (high-risk) Double (as equipation of the minimum attacked (5 ket) (high-risk) Double (as equipation of the minimum attacked (5 ket) (high-risk) Double (as equipation of the minimum attacked (5 ket) (high-risk) Double (as equipation of the minimum attacked (5 ket) (high-risk) Double (as equipation of the minimum attacked (5 ket) (high-risk) Double (as equipation of the minimum attacked (5 ket) (high-risk) Double (as equipation of the minimum attacked (5 ket) (high-risk) Double (as equipation of the minimum attacked (5 ket) (high-risk) Double (as equipation of the minimum attacked (5 ket) (high-risk) Double (blood (6 ket) (high-risk) | | | | 1 | | | | ! i | . 1 |
| Lif Lee During Process and took attacked in set of Marks the sess than 0.2 kg/l Supplicits and Marks the sess than 0.2 kg/l Supplicits and Marks the sess than 0.2 kg/l Supplicits and Marks the sess than 0.2 kg/l Supplicits and Marks the sess than 0.2 kg/l Supplicits and Marks the sess than 0.2 kg/l Supplicits and Marks the sess than 0.2 kg/l Supplicits and Marks the sess than 0.2 kg/l Supplicits and Marks the sess than 0.2 kg/l Supplicits and Marks the sess than 0.2 kg/l Supplicits and Marks the sess than 0.2 kg/l Supplicits and Marks the sess than 0.2 kg/l Supplicits and Marks the sess than 0.2 kg/l Supplicits and Marks the sess than 0.2 kg/l Supplicits and Marks the sess than 0.2 kg/l Supplicits and 0.2 kg/l Suppli | | | | * | | | | | |
| Disto alignments buris stacking? (VAA) 15 Misselfamous Data 16 Misselfamous Data 17 Misselfamous Data 18 M | 178 | Burial method (jet, plow, self, other(specify)) | | | | | | !! | |
| Miscellareous Data Up Naced Internation on enjoyment form attended (required) Up Naced Internation (required) Up Naced Internatio | 179 | If self burial, provide seafloor strength in ksf. (Must be less than 0.2 ksf) (kips/NA) | . ' = ' | ŀ | | | | | |
| Section of | 180 | Data supporting self burial attached? (Y/NA) | N/A j_ | - | | | | | |
| Section of | 181 | | | į | | 1 | | ! | |
| Building College of the College of t | 182 | Miscellaneous Data | | | | | | 1 | |
| and Oil Spill Financial Responsibility Requirement Determination 30 Oil Spill Financial Responsibility Requirement Determination 30 Oil Spill Financial Responsibility Requirement Determination 30 Oil Spill Financial Responsibility Requirement Determination 30 Deservice Print I Technology (Prephaning SNA) 30 Deservice part I Technology (Prephaning SNA) 30 Deservice part I Technology (Prephaning SNA) 31 Deservice part I Technology (Prephaning SNA) 31 Prephanic Preph | 183 | Non-discrimination in employment form attached? (Required) | Yes | | | | | ! | |
| sub State Pieterie Veurine (1968). If greater fram 1,000 prem CFF veurine 1,000 prem CFF ve | 184 | | | | | i | | į l | |
| sub State Pieterie Veurine (1968). If greater fram 1,000 prem CFF veurine 1,000 prem CFF ve | 105 | Oil Soill Financial Responsibility Requirement Determination | | | | | | 1 | |
| sub- West class (bischaper yourse (Beb 3) If greater Plant, 1000 period CSFR reviewed. West Proposed Ripido-Way probled under continue Vision (West Proposed Ripido) Security (West Proposed Ripido) Security (West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido (West Problem (West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido (West Problem (West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido (West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido (West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido (West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido (West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido (West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido (West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido (West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido) West Proposed Ripido (West Proposed Ripido) West 00 | Static Plogline Volume (Bhis Vif greater than 1,000 then WCD volume required. | 111 | . [| | | | | i |
| use Proposed English of Was included under company OSER poweragin **YeelPanding**(A)** In Secretary Data datasher? Plus includes: Owners provided part allowers in the provided in the provi | 100 | Worst open discharge volume (Rhis VI) prester than 1,000 then OSER required | NA | 1 | | | | i i | . 1 |
| The Contribution plant strategies? Pigt 15 regioned. The Contribution plant strategies? Pigt 15 regioned. The Contribution plant strategies? Pigt 15 regioned. The Contribution plant strategies? Pigt 15 regioned. The Contribution plant strategies? Pigt 15 regioned plant strategies? Diskete is enquired. The Contribution plant strategies? Diskete is enquired. The Contribution plant strategies? Diskete is enquired. The Contribution plant strategies? Diskete is enquired. The Contribution plant strategies? Diskete is enquired. The Contribution plant strategies? Diskete is enquired. The Contribution plant strategies? Diskete is enquired. The Contribution plant strategies? Diskete is enquired. The Contribution plant strategies? Diskete is enquired. The Contribution plant strategies? Diskete is enquired. The Contribution plant strategies? Diskete is enquired. The Contribution plant strategies? Diskete is enquired. The Contribution plant strategies? Diskete is enquired. The Contribution plant strategies? Diskete is enquired. The Contribution plant strategies? Diskete is enquired. The Contribution plant strategies and strategies and strategies and strategies and strategies and strategies. The Contribution plant strategies and strategies and strategies and strategies. The Contribution plant strategies and strategies and strategies and strategies. The Contribution plant strategies and strategies and strategies and strategies. The Contribution plant strategies and strategies and strategies and strategies. The Contribution plant strategies and strategies and strategies. The Contribution plant strategies and strategies and strategies and strategies. The Contribution plant strategies and strategies and strategies and strategies. The Contribution plant strategies and strategies and strategies and strategies. The Contribution plant strategies and strategies and strategies. The Contribution plant strategies and strategies and strategies. The Contribution plant strategies and strategies and strategies. | 187 | Worst case tracking your leader of great your CSEB coverage? (Yes(Pending/NA) | NA I | | | | | | |
| Confirming past attaches? Pall is registed. Vest Vasilet by Confirming Confi | 188 | Hoposed Inglitto Avay molidaed under company Co. Trace Co. Sec. | | ĺ | | | | | : I |
| Shefting by HTL Bit Qui attached? Desire is required. Description of Consumer Consumers (Altached Applied ForMA) Hyes, Stote premit required (Attached Applied ForMA) Hyes, Cole premit required (Attached Applied ForMA) History of Produced (Attached Applied ForMA) History of Produced (Attached Applied ForMA) Whater depth (gent factored by See Applied ForMA) Whater depth (gent factored by See Applied ForMA) Whater depth (gent factored by See Applied ForMA) Whater depth (gent factored by See Applied ForMA) Whater depth (gent factored by See Applied ForMA) Whater depth (gent factored by See Applied ForMA) Whater depth (gent factored by See Applied ForMA) Whater depth (gent factored by See Applied ForMA) Desponse to the Ower stote Applied (Gen NTL 2000 COSQ) (Attached NNA) Produced to the Ower stote Applied (Gen NTL 2000 COSQ) (Attached NNA) History of Common See Applied (Gen NTL 2000 COSQ) (Attached NNA) Produced to the Ower stote Applied (Gen NTL 2000 COSQ) (Attached NNA) History of Common See Applied (Gen NTL 2000 COSQ) (Attached NNA) Common See Applied (Gen NTL 2000 COSQ) (Attached NNA) Common See Applied (Gen NTL 2000 COSQ) (Attached NNA) Common See Applied (Gen NTL 2000 COSQ) (Attached NNA) Common See Applied (Gen NTL 2000 COSQ) (Attached NNA) Common See Applied (Gen NTL 2000 COSQ) (Attached NNA) Common See Applied (Gen NTL 2000 COSQ) (Attached NNA) Common See Applied (Gen NTL 2000 COSQ) (Attached NNA) Common See Applied (Gen NTL 2000 COSQ) (Attached NNA) Common See Applied (Gen NTL 2000 COSQ) (Attached Common See Applied NNA) Common See Applied (Gen NTL 2000 COSQ) (Attached Common See Applied NNA) Common See Applied (Gen NTL 2000 COSQ) (Attached Common See Applied NNA) Common See Applied (Gen NTL 2000 COSQ) (Attached Common See Applied NNA) Common See Applied (Gen NTL 2000 COSQ) (Attached Common See Applied NNA) Common See Applied (Gen NTL 2000 COSQ) (Attached Common See Applied NNA) Common See Applied (Gen NTL 2000 COSQ) (Attached Common See Applied NNA) Common See Applied (G | 189 | | CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE | i | | | | | i 1 |
| Deep pipeling cross into State waters (VNI) Deep pipeling cross into State waters (VNI) If yes, State permit required (Attached/Applied For(NA) If yes, State permit required (Attached/Applied For(NA) If yes, State permit required (Attached/Applied For(NA) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A | 190 | Certified plat attached? Plat is required. | + - t | | | | | i | 1 1 |
| Tyes, Cole general required (Altached/Applied For/NA) 1 Yes, Cole germit required (Altached/Applied For/NA) 1 Yes, Cole germit required (Altached/Applied For/NA) 1 Yes, Cole germit required (Altached/Applied For/NA) 20 Markimum water depth (feet best was a leve) 20 Water depth (feet best was a leve) 20 Water depth greater than 450 maters? (Y/N) 20 Water depth greater than 450 maters? (Y/N) 21 If Yes, Chemo study required (see NTL 2000-NOc) (Y/NA) 22 If Yes, Chemo study required (see NTL 2000-NOc) (Y/NA) 23 If Yes, Sate submitted (DarkNA) 24 If Yes, Garded on bestom? (Y/N) 25 If Yes, Garded on bestom? (Y/N) 26 If Yes, Garded on bestom? (Y/N) 27 If Yes, and PL in La. PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 28 If Yes, and PL in La. PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 29 If Yes and PL in La. PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 20 If Yes and PL in La. PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 20 If Yes and PL in La. PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 21 If Yes and PL in La. PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 21 If Yes and PL in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 22 If Yes and PL in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 23 If Yes and PL in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 24 If Yes and PL in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 25 If Yes and PL in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 26 If Yes and PL in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 27 If Yes burst depth in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 28 If Yes burst depth in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 29 If Yes burst depth in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 20 If Yes burst depth in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 20 If Yes burst depth in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 29 If Yes burst depth in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 20 If Yes burst depth in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 20 If Yes burst depth in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 20 If Yes burst depth in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 20 If Yes burst depth in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Con | 191 | Diskette per NTU98-09 attached a Diskette is required: | 1.00 | 1 | | | ! | | i 1 |
| Tyes, Cole general required (Altached/Applied For/NA) 1 Yes, Cole germit required (Altached/Applied For/NA) 1 Yes, Cole germit required (Altached/Applied For/NA) 1 Yes, Cole germit required (Altached/Applied For/NA) 20 Markimum water depth (feet best was a leve) 20 Water depth (feet best was a leve) 20 Water depth greater than 450 maters? (Y/N) 20 Water depth greater than 450 maters? (Y/N) 21 If Yes, Chemo study required (see NTL 2000-NOc) (Y/NA) 22 If Yes, Chemo study required (see NTL 2000-NOc) (Y/NA) 23 If Yes, Sate submitted (DarkNA) 24 If Yes, Garded on bestom? (Y/N) 25 If Yes, Garded on bestom? (Y/N) 26 If Yes, Garded on bestom? (Y/N) 27 If Yes, and PL in La. PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 28 If Yes, and PL in La. PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 29 If Yes and PL in La. PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 20 If Yes and PL in La. PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 20 If Yes and PL in La. PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 21 If Yes and PL in La. PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 21 If Yes and PL in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 22 If Yes and PL in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 23 If Yes and PL in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 24 If Yes and PL in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 25 If Yes and PL in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 26 If Yes and PL in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 27 If Yes burst depth in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 28 If Yes burst depth in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 29 If Yes burst depth in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 20 If Yes burst depth in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 20 If Yes burst depth in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 29 If Yes burst depth in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 20 If Yes burst depth in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 20 If Yes burst depth in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 20 If Yes burst depth in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Confirm Y/NA 20 If Yes burst depth in TX, PL must be x 500 away. Con | 192 | E CONTROL DE LA CONTROL DE LA CONTROL DE LA CONTROL DE LA CONTROL DE LA CONTROL DE LA CONTROL DE LA CONTROL DE | No | † | | | į | ! | : 1 |
| Hyes, COE point required (Attached Appled Fo/NA) 1 Hyes, COE point required (Attached Appled Fo/NA) 2940 2940 2940 2955 Water depth (feel beaw sea level) 2955 Water depth (feel beaw sea level) 2975 2975 Water Operations Pran submitted (Dain-RA) 2940 2956 Deep Water Operations Pran submitted to MMS? (See NTL 2000-N06) (YNA) 1 tyes, does submitted Dain-RA) 2950 Deep Water Operations Pran submitted (Dain-RA) 1 tyes, does submitted Dain-RA) 2950 Deep Water Operations Pran submitted (Dain-RA) 2960 Artificial regel in vicinity? (YN) 297 297 Artificial regel in vicinity? (YN) 298 Artificial regel in vicinity? (YN) 298 Artificial regel in vicinity? (YN) 298 Artificial regel in vicinity? (YN) 299 109 101 101 102 101 103 104 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 | 193 | Does pipeline cross into State waters (Y/N) | 1 | † | | | | į . | 1 |
| Minimum weler depth (feel bodow sea level) Was developed greater than 400 meters (1/N) Was developed greater than 400 meters (1/N) Was developed greater than 400 meters (1/N) Was developed greater than 400 meters (1/N) Was developed greater than 400 meters (1/N) Deep Water Operations Pan submitted to MMS? (See NTL 2000-N06) (1/NA) Deep Water Operations Pan submitted to MMS? (See NTL 2000-N06) (1/NA) Was described to be towed to location? (1/NA) Pipeline to be towed to location? (1/NA) Was diagred on bottom? (1/NA) Was diagred on bottom? (1/NA) Was diagred on bottom? (1/NA) Distance to red (feet). Was diagred on bottom? (1/NA) Was divided to red (feet). Was divided to red (feet). Was divided to red (feet). Was divided to red (feet). Was divided to red (feet). Was divided an in T. (1/NA) Was divided to red (feet). Was divided an in T. (1/NA) Was divided an in T. (1/NA) Was divided an in T. (1/NA) Was divided an in T. (1/NA) Was divided an in T. (1/NA) Was divided an in T. (1/NA) Was divided an in T. (1/NA) Was divided an in T. (1/NA) Was divided an in T. (1/NA) Was divided an in T. (1/NA) Was divided an in T. (1/NA) Was divided an in T. (1/NA) Was divided a proper of the control of the | 194 | If yes, State permit required (Attached/Applied For/NA) | | ł | | | 1 | | |
| Minimum water depth (teet below as a level) Where depth greater than 400 meters? (YN) Water depth greater than 400 meters? (YN) Ves Depth greater than 400 meters? (YN) Ves Depth greater than 400 meters? (YN) Ves Depth greater than 400 meters? (YN) Ves Depth greater than 400 meters? (YN) Ves Depth greater than 400 meters? (YN) Ves Depth greater than 400 meters? (YN) Ves President greater than 400 meters? (YN) Ves 25-Mar-05 No No No Water depth greater than 400 meters? (YN) Ves 25-Mar-05 No No No No No No No No No N | 195 | If yes, COE permit required (Attached/Applied For/NA) | and the second s | | | b i | | 1 | (1 |
| Water depth greater than 400 moters (Y/N) Water depth greater than 400 moters (Y/N) Water depth greater than 400 moters (Y/N) Water depth greater than 400 moters (Y/N) Water depth greater than 400 moters (Y/N) Water depth greater than 400 moters (Y/N) Water depth greater than 400 moters (Y/N) Water depth greater than 400 moters (Y/N) Water depth greater than 400 moters (Y/N) Water depth greater than 400 moters (Y/N) Water depth do be content of the than 400 moters (Y/N) Water depth do be content (Y/N) No No No No No No No No No | 196 | | 200000-http://doi.org/doi.org/control/pets/fresherres-sersi- | | | · | | | |
| Water depth greater than 400 meters? (Y/N) If Yes, Chemo study required (see NTL 2000-G20) (Attached/NA) Wes previously submitted Yes If yes, chemo study required (see NTL 2000-G20) (Attached/NA) Pess If yes, date submitted (DMS7 (See NTL 2000-N06) (Y/NA) Pipeline to be towed to location? (Y/N) No Pipeline to be towed to location? (Y/N) No No No No No No No No No | | | | + | | | | | į |
| Water depth greater than 400 meters? (Y/N) Water depth greater than 400 meters? (Y/N) If vis. Chemo study required (see NTL 2000-Q20) (Attached/NA) Ves previously submitted Yes 25-Mar-05 Ves 25-Mar-05 No Region to be lowed to location? (Y/N) Region to be lowed to location? (Y/N) Was and PL in La, PL mus be > 500 away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (region) Distance to reef (region) Distance to reef (region) The sand PL in Tx, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (region) Distance to reef (region) The sand PL in Tx, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (region) Distance to reef (region) The sand PL in Tx, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (region) The sand PL in Tx, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (region) The sand PL in Tx, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (region) The sand PL in Tx, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (region) The sand PL in Tx, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (region) The sand PL in Tx, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA The sand PL in Tx, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA The sand PL in Tx, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA The sand PL in Tx, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA The sand PL in Tx, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA The sand PL in Tx, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA The sand PL in Tx, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA The sand PL in Tx, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA The sand PL in Tx, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA The sand PL in Tx, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA The sand PL in Tx, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA The sand PL | 198 | Maximum water depth (feet below sea level) | The second secon | İ | | | : | ! | ! |
| If Yes, Chemo study required (see NTL 2000-G20) (Attached/NA) Press | 199 | | And the state of t | | | | 1 | i | 1 |
| Deep Water Operations Pan submitted to MMS7 (See NTL 2000-N06) (Y/NA) Deep Water Operations Pan submitted to MMS7 (See NTL 2000-N06) (Y/NA) Wes If yes, date submitted (Date/NA) Pippline to be lowed to location? (Y/N) No Artificial reef in vicinity? (Y/N) Distance to real (feet). Wes Artificial reef in vicinity? (Y/N) Distance to real (feet). Wes Artificial reef in vicinity? (Y/N) Distance to real (feet). Wes Artificial reef in vicinity? (Y/N) Distance to real (feet). Wes Artificial reef in vicinity? (Y/N) Distance to real (feet). Wes Artificial reef in vicinity? (Y/N) Distance to real (feet). Wes Artificial reef in vicinity? (Y/N) Distance to real (feet). Wes Artificial reef in vicinity? (Y/N) Wes Artificial reef in vicinity? (Y/N) Wes Artificial reef in vicinity? (Y/N) Wes Artificial reef in vicinity? (Y/N) Wes Artificial reef in vicinity? (Y/N) Wes Artificial reef in vicinity? (Y/N) Wes Artificial reef in vicinity? (Y/N) Wes Artificial reef in vicinity? (Y/N) Wes Wes Wes Wes Wes Wes Wes We | 200 | Water depth greater than 400 meters? (Y/N) | | | | | | İ | |
| Deep Water Operations Plan submitted to MMS? (See NTL 2000-N06) (Y/NA) Possible Very Note of Section of the Section of S | 201 | If Yes, Chemo study required (see NTL 2000-G20) (Attached/NA) | previously submitted | | | t 5 | Ĺ | | i l |
| Wes, date submitted (Date/NA) 25-Mar-U5 | 202 | | | | • | | i . | - | |
| Wes, date submitted (Date/NA) 25-Mar-U5 | 203 | Deep Water Operations Plan submitted to MMS? (See NTL 2000-N06) (Y/NA) | | | | | 1 | | i |
| Pipeline to be lowed to location? (Y/N). Pipeline to be lowed to location? (Y/N). If yes, dragged on bottom? (Y/N/NA) Artificial reef in vicinity? (Y/N). If yes and PL in La, PL mus be > 500' away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (feet). If yes and PL in TX, PL mus be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (feet). Yes Ves Ves Unbilical associal of with pipeline? (Y/N). Umbilical associal of with pipeline? (Y/N). Umbilical outside diameter (inches) (Diameter or NA) Attached to pipeline? (Y/NNA), if No, wilb ea assigned a unique segment number) If no, separate application form attached? (Yes/NA) in No, wilb each of the confirm of the confirm? (Y/NA) If Yes, burilar depth in anchorage areas or fairways? (Y/N). If Yes, cotter noted data, adding data rows as required. No No Operator No Segment No. Size (inches) Service Notified? | 204 | | 25-Mar-05 | | | l i | | j | 1 |
| Times, dragged on bottom? (V/N/NA) No | 204 | 11 700, 4410 049, 1110 14, 2 | | 1 | | | i | | 1 |
| If yes, dragged on bottom? (Y/N/NA) If yes and PL in La, PL musible > 500° away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (ete). If Yes and PL in TX, PL musible > 500° away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (ete). If Yes and PL in TX, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (ete). If Yes and PL in TX, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (ete). If Yes and PL in TX, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (ete). If Yes and PL in TX, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA Pes Yes Yes If Yes and PL in TX, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA If No will peline? (Y/N) If Yes and PL in TX, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA If Yes and PL in TX, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA If Yes and PL in TX, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA If Yes and PL in TX, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA If Yes and PL in TX, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA If Yes and PL in TX, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA If Yes are an Tx, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA If Yes and PL in TX, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA If Yes are an Tx, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA If Yes are an Tx, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA If Yes are an Tx, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA If Yes are an Tx, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA If Yes are an Tx, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA No Considered Appurtenance If Yes and PL in Tx, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA No Considered Appurtenance No Considered Appurtenance If Yes and PL in Tx, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA No Considered Appurtenance If Yes and PL in Tx, PL musible > seven times water depth away. Confirm | 200 | Pingline to be towed to location? (Y/N) | No | ! | | | i | i | |
| On Artificial reef in vicinity? (Y/N): On Artificial reef in vicinity? (Y/N): Of Yes and PL in La, PL mus: be > 500' away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (leet). Distance to reef (leet). Distance to reef (leet). Distance to reef (leet). Distance to reef (leet). Ves Ves Distance to reef (leet). Ves Ves Ves Ves Undical associate of the properties of the prop | 200 | If you dragged on bottom? (Y/N/NA) | | | | 1 | | 1 | i |
| Artificial reef in vicinity? (Y/N) 20 If Yes, burial depth in anchorage areas or fairways? (Y/N) If Yes, burial depth in anchorage areas or fairways consistent with COE permit? (Y/NA) If Yes, burial depth in anchorage areas or fairways consistent with COE permit? (Y/NA) No No No No No No No No No N | 207 | ii yes, diagged on benefit. (| | 1 | | | : | 1 | 1 |
| If Yes and PL in La, PL must be > 500' away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (leet). Distance to reef (leet). Distance to reef (leet). Distance to reef (leet). Separate and PL in TX, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (leet). Yes Ves Ves Unstance to reef (leet). Yes Unbilication and PL in TX, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA Yes Umbilication and the properties of the prope | 208 | Additional conf in violative (V/NI) | No | | | l | | ļ | ; |
| Distance to reef (leet). If Yes and PL in TX, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (leet). It Yes and PL in TX, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (leet). It Yes and PL in TX, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA Distance to reef (leet). Yes Yes It Yes It Yes It Yes Yes It Whilical associate d with pipeline? (Y/N) Umbilical associate d with pipeline? (Y/N) Umbilical outside diameter (inches) (Diameter or NA) Attached to pipeline? (Y/NNA; If No, will be assigned a unique segment number) If no, separate application form attached? (Yes/NA) If Yes, burilat depth in anchorage area or fairways? (Y/N) If Yes, burilat depth in anchorage area or fairways consistent with COE permit? (Y/NA) NA If Yes, COE permit attached? (Y/NA/Pending) If yes, cole permit attached? (Y/NA/Pending) If yes, enter noted data, adding data rows as required. Notified? | 209 | | † | | | | İ | | į J |
| Type and PL in TX., PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA | 210 | | | ľ | | | İ | | 1 1 |
| Distance to reef (feet). Distance to reef (feet). Distance to reef (feet). Distance to reef (feet). Distance to reef (feet). Yes Yes Distance to reef (feet). Yes Yes Distance to reef (feet). Yes Distance to reef (feet). Yes Place of the distance of the properties of t | 211 | Distance to reer (feet). | 1 | | | | | | |
| Hazard Report submitted? (Yes) Hazard Report is required. Yes Yes Nallow Hazards Analysis Statement included? (Yes) SHAS is required in cover letter. Yes Unbilical associated with pipeline? (YfN) Umbilical associated with pipeline? (YfN) Umbilical outside diameter (inches) (Diameter or NA) Attached to pipeline? (Y/N/NA; If No, will be assigned a unique segment number) If no, separate application form attached? (Yes/NA) If yes, burial depth in anchorage areas or fairways? (Y/N) If yes, COE permit attached? (Y/NA/Pending) Yes Yes Available of the pipeline? (YfN) No No - Considered Appurtenance No No No No No No No No No N | | If Yes and PL in TX, PL must be > seven times water depth away. Commit TYPE | | | | | | | 1 |
| 21s Hazard Report submitted? (Yes) Hazard Report Is required. 21s Yes 21c Yes 21d Yes 21d Yes 21d Yes 21d Umbilical associated with pipeline? (Y/N) 21d Umbilical associated with pipeline? (Y/N) 21d Umbilical associated with pipeline? (Y/N) 21d Umbilical associated with pipeline? (Y/N) 21d Umbilical associated with pipeline? (Y/N) 21d Umbilical associated with pipeline? (Y/N) 21d Umbilical associated with pipeline? (Y/N) 21d Umbilical associated with pipeline? (Y/N) 21d Umbilical associated with pipeline? (Y/N) 21d Umbilical associated with pipeline? (Y/N) 21d Umbilical associated with pipeline? (Y/N) 21d Umbilical associated with pipeline? (Y/N) 21d Umbilical associated with pipeline? (Y/N) 21d Attached to pipeline? (Y/N)Xi; If No, will be assigned a unique segment number) 21d If no, separate application form attached? (Yes/NA) 21d If yes, burial depth in anchorage area or fairways? (Y/N) 21d If yes, COE permit attached? (Y/NA/Pending) 21d If yes, COE permit attached? (Y/NA/Pending) 21d If yes, enter noted data, adding data rows as required. 21d No 21d Operator 21d Segment No. 21d Se | 213 | Distance to reet (feet). | | | | | 1 | ! | |
| 218 Hazard Reput Submitted (1985) Hazards Analysis Statement Included? (Yes) SHAS is required in cover letter. 219 Umbilical associate d with pipeline? (Y/N) 220 Umbilical type, e.g., hydraulic, electric, other(specify) (Type or NA) 221 Umbilical type, e.g., hydraulic, electric, other(specify) (Type or NA) 222 Umbilical type, e.g., hydraulic, electric, other(specify) (Type or NA) 223 Umbilical outside diameter (inches) (Diameter or NA) 224 Attached to pipeline? (Y/N/NA; If No, will be assigned a unique segment number) 225 If no, separate application form attached? (Yes/NA) 226 If yes, burial depth in anchorage area or fairways? (Y/N) 227 If yes, burial depth in anchorage areas or fairways consistent with COE permit? (Y/NA) 228 If yes, enter noted data, adding data rows as required. 229 Pipeline Crossing Data 230 Does proposed pipeline cross an existing pipeline (Y/N) 240 If yes, enter noted data, adding data rows as required. 251 Segment No. Size (inches) 252 Segment No. Segment No. | 214 | | Perchapted and an activity of the second and the second and the second and activities activities and activities activities activities and activities activities and activities activiti | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 1 |
| 216 217 Shallow Hazards Analysis Statement included? (Yes) SHAS is required in cover letter. 218 219 Umbilical associate d with pipeline? (Y/N) 220 Umbilical dispe, e.g., hydraulic, electric, other(specify) (Type or NA) 221 222 223 224 225 2 | 215 | Hazard Report submitted? (Yes) Hazard Report is required. | The state of the s | İ | | | : | ! | |
| 218 | 216 | | Additional and the second designation of the second | | | 1 | : | 1 | |
| West | 217 | Shallow Hazards Analysis Statement included? (Yes) SHAS is required in cover letter. | | | | i . | 1 | 1 | |
| Umbilical type, e.g., hydraulic, electric, other(specify) (Type or NA) Umbilical type, e.g., hydraulic, electric, other(specify) (Type or NA) Attached to pipeline? (Y/N/NA; If No, will be assigned a unique segment number) If no, separate application form attached? (Yes/NA) If yes, burial depth in anchorage areas or fairways consistent with COE permit? (Y/NA) If yes, COE permit attached? (Y/NA/Pending) Pipeline Crossing Data No Does proposed pipeline cross an existing pipeline (Y/N) If yes, enter noted data, adding data rows as required. Notified? | 218 | | A SECURITY OF SECU | | | 1 | 1 | | ! |
| Umbilical type, e.g., hydraulic, electric, other(specify) (Type or NA) Umbilical type, e.g., hydraulic, electric, other(specify) (Type or NA) Umbilical outside diameter (inches) (Diameter or NA) Attached to pipeline? (Y/N/NA; If No, will be assigned a unique segment number) If no, separate application form attached? (Yes/NA) Po Considered Appurtenance No Considered Appurtenance No No No No No No If Yes, burial depth in anchorage areas or fairways? (Y/N) If yes, COE permit attached? (Y/NA/Pending) Pipeline Crossing Data No Does proposed pipeline cross an existing pipeline (Y/N) If yes, enter noted data, adding data rows as required. Notified? | 219 | Umbilical associated with pipeline? (Y/N) | 4.5 | | | • | į | Ì | 1 1 |
| Umbilical outside diameter (inches) (Diameter or NA) Attached to pipeline? (Y/N/NA; If No, will be assigned a unique segment number) If no, separate application form attached? (Yes/NA) 1 no, separate application form attached? (Yes/NA) 1 no, separate application form attached? (Yes/NA) 2 no Considered Appurtenance No Considered Appurtenance No No No No No No No No No No No No No N | 220 | Umbilical type, e.g., hydraulic, electric, other(specify) (Type or NA) | | | - | | | į. | 1 |
| Does pipeline contact anchorage area or fairways? (Y/N): If Yes, burial depth in anchorage areas or fairways consistent with COE permit? (Y/NA) If yes, COE permit attached? (Y/NA/Pending) NA Pipeline Crossing Data No Does proposed pipeline cross an existing pipeline (Y/N): No Operator No Operator Segment No. Size (inches) Service Notified? | 221 | Implificat outside diameter (inches) (Diameter or NA) | 1 | | | 1 | l | | |
| Does pipeline contact anchorage area or fairways? (Y/N): If Yes, burial depth in anchorage areas or fairways consistent with COE permit? (Y/NA) If yes, COE permit attached? (Y/NA/Pending) NA Pipeline Crossing Data No Does proposed pipeline cross an existing pipeline (Y/N): No Operator No Operator Segment No. Size (inches) Service Notified? | 222 | Attached to pipeline? (Y/N/NA; If No, will be assigned a unique segment number) | 1.12 | | | | İ | | 1 |
| Does pipeline contact anchorage area or fairways? (Y/N): If Yes, burial depth in anchorage areas or fairways consistent with COE permit? (Y/NA) If yes, COE permit attached? (Y/NA/Pending) NA Pipeline Crossing Data No Does proposed pipeline cross an existing pipeline (Y/N): No Operator No Operator Segment No. Size (inches) Service Notified? | 223 | If no, separate application form attached? (Yes/NA) | No - Considered Appurtenance | | | | | + | |
| Does pipeline contact anchorage area or fairways? (Y/N): If Yes, burial depth in anchorage areas or fairways consistent with COE permit? (Y/NA) If yes, COE permit attached? (Y/NA/Pending) NA Pipeline Crossing Data No Does proposed pipeline cross an existing pipeline (Y/N): No Operator No Operator Segment No. Size (inches) Service Notified? | 224 | | | | Ì | | | | į 1 |
| If Yes, burial depth in anchorage areas or fairways consistent with COE permit? (Y/NA) If yes, COE permit attached? (Y/NA/Pending) Pipeline Crossing Data No Does proposed pipeline cross an existing pipeline (Y/N) If yes, enter noted data, adding data rows as required. No Operator Segment No. Size (inches) Service Notified? | 225 | Does pipeline contact anchorage area or fairways? (Y/N) | 4 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| If yes, COE permit attached? (Y/NA/Pending) NA Pipeline Crossing Data Pipeline Crossing Data No Does proposed pipeline cross an existing pipeline (Y/N) If yes, enter noted data, adding data rows as required. No Operator Segment No. Size (inches) Service Notified? | | If Yes, burial depth in anchorage areas or fairways consistent with COE permit? (Y/NA) | | | | | i | i | 1 |
| Pipeline Crossing Data Pipeline Crossing Data No Pipeline Cross an existing pipeline (Y/N) Pipeline Cross an existing pipeline (Y/N) Pipeline Cross an existing pipeline (Y/N) Pipeline Cross an existing pipeline (Y/N) Pipeline Crossing Data No Pipeline Crossing Data Segment No. Size (inches) Service Notified? | 220 | If yes, COF permit attached? (Y/NA/Pending) | NA | | | | İ | - | |
| 230 Does proposed pipeline cross an existing pipeline (Y/N): Operator Segment No. Size (inches) Service Notified? | 227 | 11 YOU 000 POWER OF THE STATE O | 70.24 | - | | <u> </u> | • | 1 | į |
| 230 Does proposed pipeline cross an existing pipeline (Y/N): Operator Segment No. Size (inches) Service Notified? | 228 | Dineline Crossing Data | and the second second second | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 231 If yes, enter noted data, adding data rows as required. | 229 | Description of problems cross an existing pipeline (Y/N) | No | | | | 1 | i | Ì |
| 1231 If yes, enter noted data, adding gait 1545 43 1544 1545 | 230 | When appear poted data, adding data rows as required. | Operator | Segment No. | Size (inches) | Service | Notified? | | 1 |
| 232 233 If yes, minimum clearance between lines must be 18". (Yes/NA) N/A | 231 | ii yes, enter noted data; adding agia romo ap rodonos. | | | | | 1. | 1 | |
| 233 If yes, minimum deather before make the first firs | 232 | March minimum clearance between lines must be 18" (Yes/NA) | | | | | 1 | | |
| | 233 | 1 11 γes, πιπιπαιτί συσειστού συσειστού που του του του του του του του του του τ | | | | | | | |

| If yes and a 500 water depth, must have 3' cover or concrete mats. (Confirm cover or DNA CONTINUES MATERIAL | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---|------|-----|-----|--|--|
| Section Sect | Н | G | F | E | D | С | 8 | If you and a 500's water death, must have 2's |
| I sand bags, stope is 37. (Contrint Yes/NA) N/A | i | i | | | | 1 | | |
| Hys Contingency Plan and Modeling Data Hys Operations Contingency Plan attached as Hys concentration greater than 20 ppm (V/Pending/NA) All Dispersion Model attached as Hys Concentration greater than 500 ppm (V/pending/NA) All Dispersion Model attached as Hys Concentration greater than 500 ppm (V/pending/NA) Hys Crossing Contingency Plan attached as crossed pipeline carries Hys in concentrations Lag greater than 20 ppm (V/Pending/NA) All Subsea Tie-in Data Lag Subsea Tie-in D | i | | | | | | | |
| Hys Contingency Plan and Modeling Data Hys Operations Contingency Plan attached as Hys concentration greater than 20 ppm (I/YPending/NA) Are Dispersion Model attached as Hys concentration greater than 500 ppm (Y/pending/NA) Hys Crossing Contingency Plan attached as crossed pipeline carries Hys in concentrations age greater than 20 ppm (Y/Pending/NA) NA 224 Are Dispersion Model attached as Hys Concentration greater than 500 ppm (Y/pending/NA) NA 235 245 246 247 248 249 258 258 258 258 269 269 279 289 289 289 289 289 289 28 | 1 | - | | | | Į. | N/A | 235 If sand bags, slope is 3/1, (Confirm Yes/NA) |
| Hys Contingency Plan and Modeling Data Hys Operations Contingency Plan attached as Hys concentration greater than 20 ppm (I/YPending/NA) Are Dispersion Model attached as Hys concentration greater than 500 ppm (Y/pending/NA) Hys Crossing Contingency Plan attached as crossed pipeline carries Hys in concentrations age greater than 20 ppm (Y/Pending/NA) NA 224 Are Dispersion Model attached as Hys Concentration greater than 500 ppm (Y/pending/NA) NA 235 245 246 247 248 249 258 258 258 258 269 269 279 289 289 289 289 289 289 28 | | [| | • | ĺ | F | N/A | 236 If concrete mat, specify manufacturer |
| Hys Contingency Plan and Modeling Data Hys Operations Contingency Plan attached as Hys concentration greater than 20 ppm (I/YPending/NA) Are Dispersion Model attached as Hys concentration greater than 500 ppm (Y/pending/NA) Hys Crossing Contingency Plan attached as crossed pipeline carries Hys in concentrations age greater than 20 ppm (Y/Pending/NA) NA 224 Are Dispersion Model attached as Hys Concentration greater than 500 ppm (Y/pending/NA) NA 235 245 246 247 248 249 258 258 258 258 269 269 279 289 289 289 289 289 289 28 | | ! | | | Ĭ l | | N/A | 23/ if concrete mats, mat edges jetted below mudline. (Yes/NA) |
| H.S. Contingency Plan and Modeling Data H.S. Operations Contingency Plan attached as H.S. concentration greater than 20 ppm H.S. Operations Contingency Plan attached as H.S. concentration greater than 20 ppm NA Air Dispersion Model attached as H.S. concentration greater than 500 ppm (YipendingNA) NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA | | | | | | | N/A | 238 Crossed pipeline operator notified? (Y/N/O O = crossed pipeline owned by applicant) |
| Hys Operations Contingency Plan attached as Hys concentration greater than 500 ppm NA 24 Air Dispersion Model attached as Hys concentration greater than 500 ppm (V/pending/NA) Hys Crossing Contingency Plan attached as crossed pipeline carries Hys in concentrations 24 greater than 20 ppm (V/pending/NA) NA 25 Subsea Tie-in Data 26 Dess pipeline tie into a subsea pipeline? (V/N) Ties to existing valve in thot as posses pipeline? (V/N) 17 Ties to existing valve in the time of pipeline being tind in to (SNNA) 28 MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOPINA) 18 a sasemby snag proofer? (V/NA) Required if less than 500 water depth. 19 Is and bags used, 3'coverage required (V/NA) 29 It sand bags used, 3'coverage required (V/NA) 20 Sufface Tie-in Data 20 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 20 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 21 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 22 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 23 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 24 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 25 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 26 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 27 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 28 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 29 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 20 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 29 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 20 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 20 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 20 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at | | | | | 1 | | | 239 |
| Hys Operations Contingency Plan attached as Hys concentration greater than 500 ppm NA 24 Air Dispersion Model attached as Hys concentration greater than 500 ppm (V/pending/NA) Hys Crossing Contingency Plan attached as crossed pipeline carries Hys in concentrations 24 greater than 20 ppm (V/pending/NA) NA 25 Subsea Tie-in Data 26 Dess pipeline tie into a subsea pipeline? (V/N) Ties to existing valve in thot as posses pipeline? (V/N) 17 Ties to existing valve in the time of pipeline being tind in to (SNNA) 28 MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOPINA) 18 a sasemby snag proofer? (V/NA) Required if less than 500 water depth. 19 Is and bags used, 3'coverage required (V/NA) 29 It sand bags used, 3'coverage required (V/NA) 20 Sufface Tie-in Data 20 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 20 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 21 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 22 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 23 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 24 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 25 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 26 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 27 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 28 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 29 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 20 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 29 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 20 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 20 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (V/N) 20 Dess pipeline the directly into another pipeline at | | | | | † | | | 240 H ₂ S Contingency Plan and Modeling Data |
| Az Dispersion Mode attached as H/S concentration greater than 500 ppm (Y/pending/NA) NA | | 1 | | | | | | H ₂ S Operations Contingency Plan attached as H ₂ S concentration greater than 20 ppm |
| Air Dispersion Model attached as H.S. concentration greater than 500 ppm (V/pending/NA) H,S. Crossing Contingency Pan attached as crossed pipeline carries H,S in concentrations are greater than 20 ppm (V/Pending/NA) Subsea Tie-In Data U Coes pipeline tie into a subsea pipeline? (V/N) Tes to existing valve or not tap? (dx infly which/NA) MACP of pipeline being to the to (SN/NA) Heart in umber of pipeline being tie in to (SN/NA) Heart in the tipeline being tie in to (MACP/NA) Heart in the tipeline being tie in to (MACP/NA) Heart in the tipeline being tie in to (MACP/NA) Heart in the tipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) Heart in the tipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) Heart in the tipeline being tied in to (MACP/NA) Heart in the tipeline being tied in to (MACP/NA) Heart in the tipeline being tied in the timeline being tied in to (MACP/NA) Heart in the tipeline being tied in to (MACP/NA) Heart in the tipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) Surface Tis-in Data Does pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/N) MACP of pipeline being tied in to (MACP/NA) Spill Response Plan Data MACP of pipeline being tied in to (MACP/NA) MACP of pipeline being tied in to (MACP/NA) Spill Response Plan Data MacP of pipeline being tied in to (MACP/NA) Spill Response Plan Data Date spill plan submitted to MMS MACP of pipeline being tied in the (MACP/NA) Mel MacP of pipeline being tied in the (MACP/NA) Spill Response Plan Data MacP of pipeline being tied in the (MACP/NA) MacP of pipeline being tied in the (MacP of tipeline being tied to (MacP of tipeline being tied to (MacP of tipeline being tied to (MacP of tipeline being tied to (MacP of tipeline being tied to (MacP of tipeline being tied to (MacP of tipeline being tied to (MacP of tipeline being tied to (MacP of tipeline being tied to (MacP of tipeline being tied tied tied tied tied tied tied tied | | | | | į | | NIA. | |
| Hys. Crossing Contringency Plan attached as crossed pipeline carries Hys. in concentrations page 121 222 223 234 244 245 246 256 257 258 259 259 269 279 270 270 270 270 270 270 27 | | ì | | | | ļ | INA . | |
| Hys Crossing Contingency Plan attached as crossed pipeline carries Hys in concentrations 20 greater than 20 ppm (Y/Pending/NA) 20 Subsea Tie-in Data 20 Does pipeline te into a subsea pipeline? (Y/N) 21 Ties to existing valve or hot tap? (Identity which/NA) 22 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 23 MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) 24 MAOP of pipeline to greater attached? (Yes/NA) 25 If hot top, appurtenance application to MMS? (Yes/NA) 26 Is assembly snag proded? (Y/NA) Required if less than 500' water depth. 27 If san bags used, dispense of the greater attached? (Yes/NA) 28 If and bags used, 3' coverage required (Y/NA) 29 If sand bags used, 3' coverage required (Y/NA) 29 Surface Tie-in Data 29 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 29 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 29 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 29 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) 29 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) 29 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 29 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) 29 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 29 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 29 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 29 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 29 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 29 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 29 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 29 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 29 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 30 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 31 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 32 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 32 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 33 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 34 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 35 Segment number of pipeline being tied tied tied tied tied tied tied tied | | i | | | | | | |
| 225 Subsea Tie-in Data 226 Does pipeline lie into a subsea pipeline? (YN) 227 Ties to existing valve or hot tap? (ide nitly whichNA) 228 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SNNA) 239 MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (SNNA) 240 MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) 251 If existing valve, letter of no objection from tie-in operator attached? (Yes/NA) 252 Is assembly snag proofed? (YNA) Reguired if less than 500' water depth. 253 If sano bags used, slope is 31' (YNA) 254 If sano bags used, slope is 31' (YNA) 255 If sano bags used, slope is 31' (YNA) 256 If sano bags used, slope is 31' (YNA) 257 If sano bags used, slope is 31' (YNA) 258 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SNNA) 259 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SNNA) 260 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SNNA) 261 Spill Response Plan Data 262 Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) 263 Spill Response Plan Data 264 Safety Schematic Information 265 Safety Schematic Information 266 MSPP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) 267 Moder Source shown? (psig) 268 Gegment dentified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 269 McConjoridestination specification treaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) 260 MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) 260 Conjoridestination specification treaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) 261 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) 262 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) 263 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) 264 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) 265 NSP | 1 | ĺ | | | | | NA NA | 242 Air Dispersion Model attached as H ₂ S concentration greater than 500 ppm (Y/pending/NA) |
| Subsea Tie-in Data 24 Oces pipeline tie into a subsea pipeline? (V/N) 25 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SNNA) 26 March of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) 27 If is sting valve, letter of no objection from tie-in operator attached? (Yes/NA) 28 If is sting valve, letter of no objection from tie-in operator attached? (Yes/NA) 29 If hot tap, appurtenance application submitted to MMS? (Yes/NA) 29 If sam bags used, slope is 31 (Y/NA) 20 If sam bags used, slope is 31 (Y/NA) 20 If sam bags used, slope is 31 (Y/NA) 21 If sam bags used, slope is 31 (Y/NA) 22 Sufface Tib-in Data 23 Oses pipeline tie directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/N) 25 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 26 Spill Response Plan Data 27 Ose pipeline tied into (MAOP/NA) 28 Spill Response Plan Data 29 Oses pill plan submitted to MMS 20 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 20 Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") 20 Safety Schematic Information 20 Fessura source identified? (welf, separator, pump, etc.) 20 May May Pistr p is source shown? (psig) 21 Gegment ourber noted (Segment Number or N/A) 22 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) 23 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) 24 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) | 1 | | | | | j | 問 | H ₂ S Crossing Contingency Plan attached as crossed pipeline carries H ₂ S in concentrations |
| 2ce Does pipeline lie into a subsea pipeline? (Y/N) 2 Ties to existing valve or hot tap? (identify which/NA) 2 Segment number of pipeline being lied in to (SN/NA) 2 MAOP of pipeline being lied in to (SN/NA) 3 If host ting, about letter of no objection from tie-in operator attached? (Yes/NA) 3 If host ting, about letter of no objection from tie-in operator attached? (Yes/NA) 3 If host ting, appurtenance application submitted to MMS? (Yes/NA) 3 If sano bags used, slope is 31 (Y/NA) Required if less than 500' water depth. 4 If sano bags used, slope is 31 (Y/NA) 5 Usface Tie-in Data 5 Oose pipeline tie directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/N) 5 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 5 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 6 Spill Response Plan Data 6 Spill Response Plan Data 7 Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) 5 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 6 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 7 Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") 7 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 7 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 7 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 7 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 7 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 7 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 7 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 7 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 7 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 7 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 7 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 7 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 7 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 7 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 7 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 7 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 7 Date spill plan submitted to Spill plan submitted to Spill plan submitted to Spill plan submitted to Spill plan submitted to Spill plan submitted to Spill plan submitted to Spill plan submitted to Spill plan submitted to Spill plan submitted to Spill plan submitted to Spill plan submitted to Spill plan submitted to Spill plan submitted to Spill plan submitted to Spill plan submitted to Spill plan submitted to Spill plan submitted to Spil | į | | | | | | NA NA | 243 greater than 20 ppm (Y/Pending/NA) |
| 20e Does pipeline tie into a subsea pipeline? (YN) 21 Ties to existing valve or hot tap? (identify whichVNA) 22 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 23 MACP of pipeline being tied in to (MACP/NA) 24 MACP of pipeline being tied in to (MACP/NA) 25 If oxisting valve, letter of no objection from tie-in operator attached? (Yes/NA) 26 If oxisting valve, letter of no objection from tie-in operator attached? (Yes/NA) 27 If hot tap, appurtenance application submitted to MMS? (Yes/NA) 28 Is assembly snap groofed? (YNA) Required if less than 500' water depth. 29 If sano bags used, slope is 31' (Y/NA) 20 If sano bags used, slope is 31' (Y/NA) 20 Surface Tk-in Data 20 Oose pipeline the directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/N) 21 No 22 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 23 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 24 MACP of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 25 MACP of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 26 Spill Response Plan Data 27 Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) 28 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 27 Oate spill plan submitted to MMS 27 Oate spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") 29 Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") 20 Safety Schematic Information 20 MACP industrial formation 21 Veel 22 Mecaning segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) 23 N/A | | | | | | | | 244 |
| Ties to existing valve or hot tap? (dentity which/NA) Segment number of pipeline being ited in to (SN/NA) MAOP of pipeline being ited in to (MAOP/NA) If existing valve, letter of no objection from tie-in operator attached? (Yes/NA) If existing valve, letter of no objection from tie-in operator attached? (Yes/NA) If existing valve, letter of no objection from tie-in operator attached? (Yes/NA) If bot tap, appurtenance application submitted to MMS? (Yes/NA) Is assembly snag proofed? (Y/NA) Required if less than 500' water depth. If sand bags used, 3' coverage required (Y/NA) Surface Tie-in Data Surface Tie-in Data Does pipeline tie directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/N) No Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) Spill Response Plan Data Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) Spill Response Plan Data Type of spill plan submitted to MMS Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") Safety Schematic Information Pressure source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) Response progressing segment number noted? (Segment Number or NA) No Spill Recombined to MMS No Spill Recombined to MMS No No Spill Recombined to MMS No No No No No No No No No N | ! | | | | [| | | 245 Subsea Tie-in Data |
| Ties to existing valve or hot tap? (dentity which/NA) Segment number of pipeline being ited in to (SN/NA) MAOP of pipeline being ited in to (MAOP/NA) If existing valve, letter of no objection from tie-in operator attached? (Yes/NA) If existing valve, letter of no objection from tie-in operator attached? (Yes/NA) If existing valve, letter of no objection from tie-in operator attached? (Yes/NA) If bot tap, appurtenance application submitted to MMS? (Yes/NA) Is assembly snag proofed? (Y/NA) Required if less than 500' water depth. If sand bags used, 3' coverage required (Y/NA) Surface Tie-in Data Surface Tie-in Data Does pipeline tie directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/N) No Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) Spill Response Plan Data Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) Spill Response Plan Data Type of spill plan submitted to MMS Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") Safety Schematic Information Pressure source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) Response progressing segment number noted? (Segment Number or NA) No Spill Recombined to MMS No Spill Recombined to MMS No No Spill Recombined to MMS No No No No No No No No No N | į | | | | |] | No | 246 Does pipeline tie into a subsea pipeline? (Y/N) |
| Surface Tie-in Data 257 Does pipeline tie directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/N) 258 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 259 MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) 260 261 Spill Response Plan Data 262 Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) 263 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 264 Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") 265 Safety Schematic Information 266 After Source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 267 Pressure source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 268 MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) 269 Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) 270 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) 281 N/A 282 Surface Tie-in Data 283 Does pipeline tie directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/NA) 284 Well 285 After Source spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) 286 After Source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 372 Well 372 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) 372 N/A | İ | | | | | i · | 7 | |
| Surface Tie-in Data 257 Does pipeline tie directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/N) 258 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 259 MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) 260 261 Spill Response Plan Data 262 Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) 263 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 264 Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") 265 Safety Schematic Information 266 After Source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 267 Pressure source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 268 MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) 269 Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) 270 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) 281 N/A 282 Surface Tie-in Data 283 Does pipeline tie directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/NA) 284 Well 285 After Source spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) 286 After Source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 372 Well 372 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) 372 N/A | - | † | | | † | †· | į* | Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) |
| Surface Tie-in Data 257 Does pipeline tie directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/N) 258 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 259 MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) 260 261 Spill Response Plan Data 262 Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) 263 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 264 Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") 265 Safety Schematic Information 266 After Source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 267 Pressure source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 268 MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) 269 Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) 270 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) 281 N/A 282 Surface Tie-in Data 283 Does pipeline tie directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/NA) 284 Well 285 After Source spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) 286 After Source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 372 Well 372 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) 372 N/A | İ | İ | | | - | | • | MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) |
| Surface Tie-in Data 257 Does pipeline tie directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/N) 258 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 259 MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) 260 261 Spill Response Plan Data 262 Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) 263 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 264 Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") 265 Safety Schematic Information 266 After Source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 267 Pressure source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 268 MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) 269 Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) 270 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) 281 N/A 282 Surface Tie-in Data 283 Does pipeline tie directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/NA) 284 Well 285 After Source spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) 286 After Source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 372 Well 372 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) 372 N/A | - | ì | | | | | † . | If existing valve, letter of no objection from tissin operator attached? (Vec(NA) |
| Surface Tis-in Data 257 Does pipeline tie directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/N) 258 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 259 MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) 260 261 Spill Response Plan Data 262 Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) 263 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 264 Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") 265 Safety Schematic Information 266 Safety Schematic Information 267 Pressure source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 268 MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) 269 Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) 270 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) 281 No | | - | | | | | | If hat the applications applications the three to MMC2 (Vic. MA) |
| Surface Tis-in Data 257 Does pipeline tie directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/N) 258 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 259 MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) 260 261 Spill Response Plan Data 262 Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) 263 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 264 Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") 265 Safety Schematic Information 266 Safety Schematic Information 267 Pressure source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 268 MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) 269 Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) 270 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) 281 No | ļ | | | | | | | 251 If not tab, apportenance application submitted to MMS? (Yes/NA) |
| Surface Tis-in Data 257 Does pipeline tie directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/N) 258 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 259 MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) 260 261 Spill Response Plan Data 262 Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) 263 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 264 Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") 265 Safety Schematic Information 266 Safety Schematic Information 267 Pressure source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 268 MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) 269 Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) 270 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) 281 No | | ì | | | | | | is assembly snag proofed? (Y/NA) Heguired if less than 500 water depth. |
| Surface Tis-in Data 257 Does pipeline tie directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/N) 258 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) 259 MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) 260 261 Spill Response Plan Data 262 Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) 263 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 264 Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") 265 Safety Schematic Information 266 Safety Schematic Information 267 Pressure source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 268 MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) 269 Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) 270 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) 281 No | i | | | | | | | 253 If sand bags used, slope is 3/1 (Y/NA) |
| Surface Tic-in Data 257 Does pipeline tie directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/N) Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) 259 MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) 260 Spill Response Plan Data Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) Date spill plan submitted to MMS Jay 2005 Date spill plan submitted to MMS Jay 2005 Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") Jay 2005 Safety Schematic Information 267 Pressure source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) Well MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) N/A | - | | | | | | | It sand bags used, 3' coverage required (Y/NA) |
| 257 Does pipeline tie directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/N) Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) Spill Response Plan Data 260 261 Spill Response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) Date spill plan submitted to MMS Date spill plan submitted to MMS 3/23/2005 263 Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") 264 Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") 265 Safety Schematic Information 266 MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) 6,400 9 Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) Pressure source identified? (well, separator, pump, stc.) MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) N/A | | | | | | | | |
| Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) Spill Response Plan Data Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) Date spill plan submitted to MMS: Date spill plan submitted to MMS: Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") Safety Schematic Information Pressure source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) Well MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) Grigin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) Press Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) N/A | | | | | | | | |
| MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) 260 261 Spill Response Plan Data 262 Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) 263 Date spill plan submitted to MMS 264 Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") 265 Safety Schematic Information 266 MSP/MAWP/SITP of source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 267 Pressure source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 268 MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) 269 Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) 270 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) N/A | | | | İ | | | No | 257 Does pipeline tie directly into another pipeline at a surface location? (Y/N) |
| Spill Response Plan Data 261 Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) COSRP Date spill plan submitted to MMS 262 Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") 263 Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") 264 Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") 265 Safety Schematic Information 266 Safety Schematic Information Well 267 Pressure source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 268 MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) 269 Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) 270 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) N/A | | ļ | | | | | 7 | 258 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) |
| Spill Response Plan Data 261 Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) COSRP Cost Date spill plan submitted to MMS Cost Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") C | | † | | | · | | | MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) |
| Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) Date spill plan submitted to MMS Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") Safety Schematic Information Safety Schematic Information Pressure source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) Pes Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) N/A | 1 | i ' | | | | | İ | |
| Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) Date spill plan submitted to MMS Date spill plan submitted to MMS Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") Safety Schematic Information Safety Schematic Information Well MSP/MAWP/SITP of source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) Pes Preserving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) N/A | ĺ | : | | i | | | | 261 Spill Response Plan Data |
| Date spill plan submitted to MMS Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") Safety Schematic Information Safety Schematic Information Mell MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) Pessure segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) N/A | i i | i | | 1 | į | İ | | |
| Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") 3/29/2005 265 266 Safety Schematic Information 267 Pressure source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) 6,400 269 Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) Pes Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) N/A | 1 | ! | | | i | | | |
| 265 Safety Schematic Information 266 Pressure source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 268 MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) 269 Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) 270 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) N/A | 1 | | | į | 1 | | | |
| 267 Pressure source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 268 MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) 269 Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) 270 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) Well 6,400 Yes 770 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) | i | | | į | 1 | | 3/29/2005 | Zeal Date Spir plan approved (Actual Date or Ferluing) |
| 267 Pressure source identified? (well, separator, pump, etc.) 268 MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) 269 Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) 270 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) Well 6,400 Yes 770 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) | į | | | 1 | | | Separate Continue (Co.) St. Sep., a fall also algebrases the separate and a fall of the selection of the second continue of the second co | 265 |
| MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (psig) Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) Pes Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) N/A | - | | | ; | 1 | | | |
| 269 Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) 270 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) Yes N/A | ! | | | 1 | i | | | |
| Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) N/A | İ | 1 | | | | | - | |
| | | | | i | 1 | | | |
| 1271 Receiving segment no. MAOP (osig) (MAOP or N/A) | | į. | | | | | | |
| | | i . | | | 1 | | N/A | Receiving segment no. MAOP (psig) (MAOP or N/A) |
| 272 Calculated pipeline MAOP (psig) 7,500 | | : | | | ļ | | 7,500 | |
| 273 Operator responsibility transfer point shown? (Yes/NA) NA | ! | , , | | ļ | j | | .] NA | 273 Operator responsibility transfer point shown? (Yes/NA) |
| 274 | 1 | ; i | | | | | | 274 |
| 2/5 Collapse Information (Deepwater Pipelines Only) | | : | | | | | | 2/5 Collapse Information (Deepwater Pipelines Only) |
| 276 Water depth (feet) 2.975 | 1 | 1 | | | ! | | 2 975 | |
| 277 External pressure (psig) 1,333 | 1 | , 1 | | ĺ | + | | | |
| 278 Collapse pressure (psig) 3,237 | 1 | 1 | | | + | | | |
| 279 Safety factor 2.4 | i | , ; | | | | | | |
| 280 Collapse calculations are required. (Attached/NA) Performed by Flexible Pipe manufacturer | 1 | . ! | | | | | - | |
| | ŀ | į į | | | | | i enormed by riexible ripe manufacturer | |
| 281 282 Safety Design Review | | ! | | | - | | | 281 Code Design Review |
| 282 Salety Design Heview | ! | . ! | | | | | | 585 Patietà nézidu Heniem |
| 283 Pipeline Origin | i . | ; ; | | | | | | |
| PSHL required at departing end of pipeline (Confirm Yes) Yes | ! | | | 1 | ļ | 1 | | |
| PSHL must be downstream of choke and/or flow restrictions (Confirm Yes) Yes | ! | | | | | | Yes | 285 PSHL must be downstream of choke and/or flow restrictions (Confirm Yes) |
| | İ | , , | | | Ī | i | | |
| 286 For a well, if MSP > MAOP, a redundant PSH and independent SDVs required (Confirm Yes) N/A | : | 1 | | | | | N/A | 286 For a well, if MSP > MAOP, a redundant PSH and independent SDVs required (Confirm Yes) |

.

| | | | 1 6 | D | T | T | G | |
|----------|--|--|-----------------|----------|--------------|--------------|---|-----------------|
| \vdash | A | В | <u> </u> | U | | ļ <u>'</u> | - | '' |
| | For production equipment, if MSP > MAOP, a redundant PSH with independent SDV is required | | | | | | | |
| | or a vented PSV is required (Confirm Yes/NA) | N/A | | | | .} | | |
| 288 | f bi-directional flow, SDV required (Confirm Yes/NA) | N/A | | | | ļ | | |
| 289 | f pig trap present, safety equipment can not be bypassed (Confirm True) | N/A | | | | | ļ | |
| 290 | f pump on line, must be consistent with API RP 14C A7 (Confirm Yes/NA) | N/A | | | 1 | | | |
| 291 | Pipeline Destination | | | | | | | T |
| 231 | If production facility and uni-directional flow, SDV and FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) | Yes | | | | i | 1 | |
| 292 | If production facility and bi-directional flow, SDV and PSHL required (Confirm Yes/NA) | N/A | | <u></u> | 1 | | † · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | † · |
| 293 | production facility and bi-directional flow, SDV and PSHL required (Confirm Yes/NA) | <u>IV/A</u> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 294 | f subsea tie-in and uni-directional flow, FSV and block valve required (Confirm Yes/NA) | N/A | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| 295 | f subsea tie-in and bi-directional flow, block valve required (Confirm Yes/NA) | N/A | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 296 | If gas lift or water injection flowline on unmanned platform, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) | Yes | | | | | | |
| 297 | f gas lift or water injection flowline on manned platform, SDV required (Confirm Yes/NA) | Yes | | | | L | | L |
| | of crossover platform (pipeline does not receive production), SDV required at boarding point and | | | | | į | | |
| 200 | PSHL required at departing point (Confirm Yes/NA) | N/A | | | | | | |
| 230 | One required at departing point (commit reserve) | | | | | | 1 | |
| 1 | If crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) | N/A | | | | | | |
| 299 | i crossover platrorin is non-manned and non-production, FSV required. (Commit Yes/NA) | IVA | M | <u> </u> | | | †-· · | |
| 300 | | 7 | } | | | | + | i - |
| 301 | Departure Data | | 4 | | | ··· ·- · · | ļ ··- | 1 |
| 302 | Waiver from NTL 98-20 (buoying of hazards) requested? (Y/N): | YesYes | | | | | ļ ·- | + |
| 303 | Other departures requested? (Y/N) | No No | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| 304 | If yes, specify. | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| 305 | | | | | | | L | |
| 306 | | | | | | | | |
| 207 | | | | | | | | |
| 307 | | | | | | | | |
| 308 | | | | | | | | · |
| 309 | | | | | | | | |
| 310 | | | | | | | | |
| 311 | | | | | | | ļ | |
| 312 | | | | | | | | |
| 313 | | | | | | | <u></u> | |
| 314 | | 44/ | | | | | ļ | |
| 315 | Do Not Enter Data Below This Line - MMS Use Only | | | | | | | ļ |
| 316 | | | | | | | | |
| 317 | PIPELINE MASTER ENTRY SHEET | | | | | | | L |
| 318 | Name | | MMS Engineer en | try | | | | |
| 319 | Date | | MMS Engineer en | try | | | 1 | |
| 220 | Segment Number | | MMS Engineer en | | | | | |
| 320 | Right-of-Way Number | | MMS Engineer en | | | T | | T |
| 321 | Right-of-Way Permittee | | c z.iginoci oi | | | | t | † - |
| 322 | Right-of-Way Permittee | | | | | | | |
| 323 | | ATP Oil and Gas Corporation | | | | | - | |
| 324 | Operator | | | | | | + | 1 |
| 325 | Operator Code | 1819 | | | | | | |
| 326 | Approval Code | Right-of-Way | 1 | | | + | | |
| 327 | Authority Code | | MMS Engineer en | try | | | ļ. | |
| 328 | Pipe Size | 6.895" - dynamic flexible pipe | | L | <u> </u> | | ļ | |
| 329 | Product Code | | MMS Engineer en | try | | | L | ļ |
| 330 | Michigan Philosophy The Control of t | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| 22. | ORIGIN | the state of the s | | | | | | |
| 001 | Facility Type | MC 711 Subsea Well No 004ST01 | T | | | | T | T |
| 332 | | Well No 004ST01 | | | | t | T | 1 |
| 333 | dentifier | Mississippi Canyon | | | †···· | + | | F |
| | Area | 711 | + | | · | | t | |
| 335 | Block | | | | | | | |
| 336 | Lease | OCS-G-14016 | | | <u></u> | _ | L | |
| 337 | | | ļ | | | 4 | ļ | |
| 338 | DESTINATION | | | | | | ļ | |
| | Facility Type | MC 711 Gomez FOI | | | | | 1 | |
| | dentifier | "A" | | | | | 1 | |
| | Area | Mississippi Canyon | | | L | | I | |
| 341 | nica | | | | | • | | |

| A | В | С | D | E | F | G | H |
|---|--|-----------------|-----|---|---|---|-----|
| 342 Block 343 Lease | 711 OCS-G-14016 | | | | | | ľ |
| 344 345 OCS Segment Length | 7,241 | | | | | | Ì |
| 346 State + Federal Pipeline Length | 7,241 NA | | | | | | ļ |
| 338 Cathodic Life Time (Years) 339 Minimum Water Depth (feet) | 2940 | MMS Engineer en | tṛy | | | | |
| 350 Maximum Water Depth (feet) | 2940 2975 | | | | | | - } |
| 352 Buried Designator Flag 353 Bi-directional Flag | No No | | | | | | |
| 354 Alternate Service 355 Recv Segment No. (Sub-surface) | N/A 0 | | | | | | l |
| 356 Recv MAOP 357 Assigned MAOP | 0 | MMS Engineer en | | | | | 1 |
| 358 Pipeline Status Code | Proposed Pending | | ± . | | | | |
| 359 Right-of-Way Status Code 360 361 Comments | - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | MMS Engineer en | try | | | | |

ATTACHMENT "B"

ATP OIL & GAS CORPORATION

WELL NO 4ST01 PRODUCTION RISER AND FLOWLINE MISSISSIPPI CANYON AREA, BLOCK 711, PROPOSED GOMEZ PLATFORM THROUGH MISSISSIPPI CANYON AREA, BLOCK 755

PIPELINE SPECIFICATIONS

The company person to contact for information on technical points is as follows: 1.

> Mr. Gregory D. Roland ATP Oil & Gas Corporation 4600 Post Oak Place Suite 200 Houston, Texas 77027-9726 Telephone: 713-622-3311

Fax: 713-403-7002

Production Flexible Riser and Jumper Description 2.

Riser at MC-711 and Jumper and SS Well No 4ST01, Proposed Gomez Platform

Riser Type

: Flexible Riser

Approx. Length

: 7141 ft.

Inner Diameter

: 4.00 in. ID

(Refer to Attached Data sheet for the 4.00 inch flexible riser properties)

3. Cathodic Protection System

> The flowline will be protected by the sacrificial anode system described below. Neoprene lined riser clamps and insulating flange kit at the top of the riser will insulate the riser from the platform cathodic protection system. The flowline end fittings will be protected by anodes on the PLET.

4. Water Depth

Appendix B

Minimum Water Depth

: 2940 ft

Maximum Water Depth

: 2975 ft

Description of Internal Protective Measures 5.

Internal Coating

: None

Corrosion Inhibition Program

: To Be Determined

Pigging Requirements

: To Be Determined

The analysis of the transported products will be monitored and preventive measures, such as inhibitors and pigs, will be employed as necessary.

ATTACHMENT "B"

ATP OIL & GAS CORPORATION

WELL NO 4ST01 PRODUCTION RISER AND FLOWLINE MISSISSIPPI CANYON AREA, BLOCK 711, PROPOSED GOMEZ PLATFORM THROUGH MISSISSIPPI CANYON AREA, BLOCK 755

6. Flexible Riser Pipe and Jumper Pipe at MC-711 Proposed 'Gomez' Platform

Pipe inner diameter = 4"
Pipe overall diameter = 6.895"
Design Pressure = 7500 psi
Operating Pressure = 4000 psi
Design Temperature = 54.4 ° C
Operating Temperature = 48.0° C

Min. Bend Radius Storage = 3.73 ft Min. Bend Radius Service = 7.2 ft

Burst Pressure = 17,203 psi Collapse Pressure = 3,237 psi Max Allowable Depth = 7.282 ft Failure Tension = 439 kips

Stiffness:

Axial Tension at 20° C = 35588 kip Bending at 20° C = 6786 lbf ft2 Torsional at 20° C = 706 kip ft2

| Weight of Pipe | Empty | Liquid Filled |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| In Air | 38.1 lb/ft | 44.2 lb/ft |
| In Seawater Relative gravity in seawater | 21.5 lb/ft 1.83 | 27.6 lb/ft 1.88 |

7. Specific Gravity of the Product

The anticipated specific gravity of the pipeline product (Bulk Oil and Gas) is:

| Gas SG | = 0.813 (Air = 1.0) |
|--------|---------------------|
| Oil SG | = 0.88 |

8. Design Capacity

The design capacity for the pipeline is 50 MMSCFD and 6,000 BOPD.

9. <u>Maximum Allowable Operating Pressure</u>

- a) Wall thickness and pressure calculations performed by flexible pipe manufacturer.
- b) Flanges, Valves and Fittings

All flanges, valves and fittings shall be the following: API 10,000#, 10,000 psig rated, 4 1/16" API Type 6BX.

06/03/05

ATTACHMENT "B" ATP OIL & GAS CORPORATION WELL NO 4ST01 PRODUCTION RISER AND FLOWLINE MISSISSIPPI CANYON AREA, BLOCK 711, PROPOSED GOMEZ PLATFORM THROUGH

MISSISSIPPI CANYON AREA, BLOCK 755

c) System MAOP

Maximum allowable operating pressure (MAOP) as determined in accordance with DOI, Title 30, Part 250, Code of Federal Regulations, as applicable, is 7500 psig for the 4-inch pipeline.

Hydrostatic Test Pressure (HTP) per CFR, Title 30, Part 250. The hydrostatic test pressure for the pipeline and riser will be based as given below:

Hydrostatic Test Pressure:

Pipeline & Riser

HTP = $1.25 \times 7500 \text{ psi}$ (MAOP) = 9375 psig, for minimum of 8 hours.

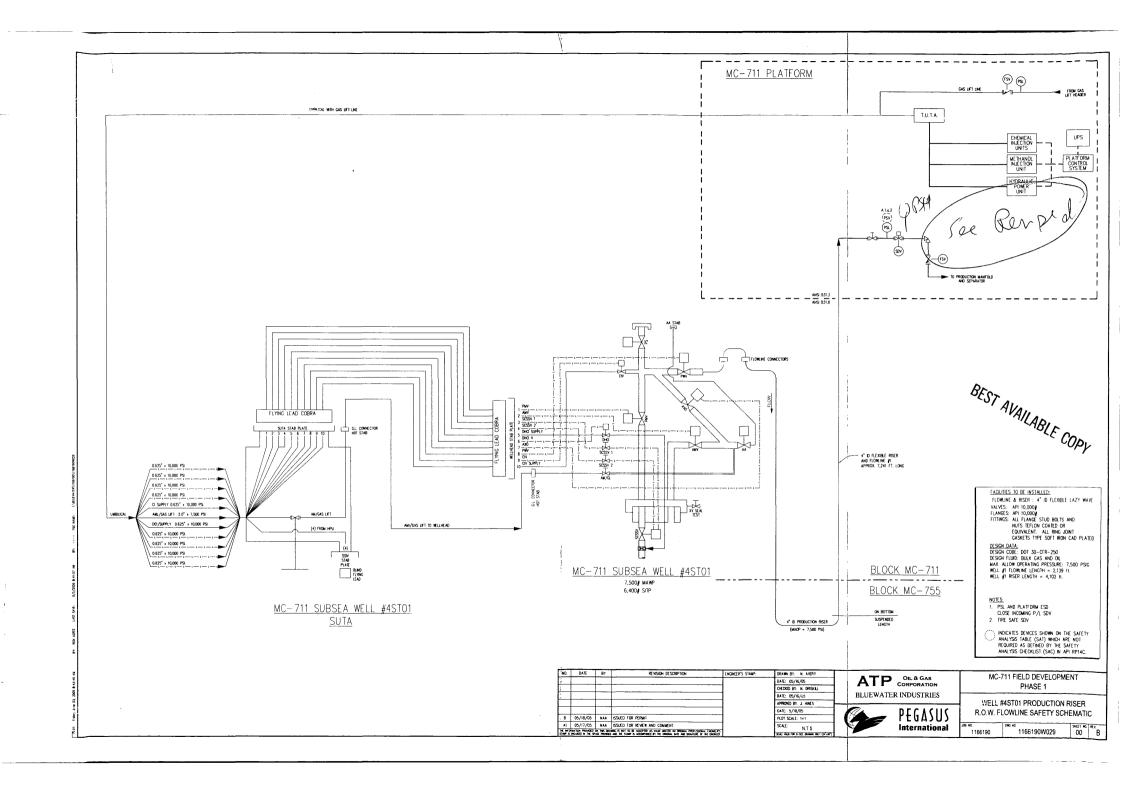
10. Design of the proposed flowline is in accordance with the "Oil and Gas and Sulphur Operations in the Outer Continental Shelf", Title 30, CFR, Part 250.

11. Construction Information

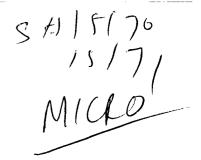
f)

a) Anticipated start date : August 1, 2005
b) Method of construction : Reel Lay-barge
c) Method of burial : Not Required
d) Time required to lay pipe : Six (6) weeks
e) Time required to complete the project : Four (4) months

Shore base for construction : Mobile, Ala.



ATP OIL & GAS CORPORATION



May 23, 2005

Mr. Donald C. Howard Regional Supervisor U. S. Department of the Interior Minerals Management Service 1201 Elmwood Park Boulevard New Orleans, Louisiana 70123-2394



Attention:

Mr. Alex Alvarado

MS 5232

RE:

Application for a 6.895-Inch OD Bulk Oil Right-of-Way Pipeline, Production Riser, Rigid Jumper And Associated Umbilical To Be Installed In and/or Through Blocks 711 and 755, Mississippi Canyon Area, OCS Federal Waters, Gulf of Mexico, Offshore, Louisiana

Gentlemen:

Pursuant to the authority granted in Section 5 (e) of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act (67 Stat. 462) (43 U.S.C. 1331), as amended (92 Sta. 629), and in compliance with the regulations contained in Title 30 CFR, Part 250, Subpart J, ATP Oil & Gas Corporation (ATP) is filing this application in quadruplicate (original and three copies) for a right-of-way easement two hundred feet (200') in width for the construction, maintenance and operation of a 6.895-inch bulk oil right-of-way pipeline with a flexible production riser, rigid jumper and associated umbilical to be installed in and/or through Blocks 711 and 755, Mississippi Canyon Area, OCS Federal Waters, Gulf of Mexico, Offshore, Louisiana. ATP agrees that said right-of-way, if approved, will be subject to the terms and conditions of said regulations.

The proposed right-of-way pipeline and umbilical will originate at Subsea Well No. 004ST01 located on ATP' Oil & Gas Corporation's (ATP'S) Lease OCS-G 14016, Mississippi Canyon Block 711, also known as Gomez, and proceed in a southernly direction, looping back to the host facility, ATP's proposed Floating Offshore Installation (FOI) "A", also located on ATP's Lease OCS-G 14016, Mississippi Canyon Block 711. Total length of the proposed right-of-way pipeline is approximately 7833-feet (1.48 miles). The associated umbilical will originate at the host facility and terminate at the PLET (Pipeline End Termination) also located in Mississippi Canyon Block 711.

The proposed oil pipeline, one of two to be constructed, will transport production from Subsea Well No. 004ST01, Lease OCS-G 14016 to the Gomez FOI "A" (described above) for processing and measurement. Once processed and measured, the produced hydrocarbons will depart the platform via a 8-inch oil right of way pipeline to a tie-in point with Equilon's existing oil right-of-way

Minerals Management Service 6.895 Inch Bulk Oil Right-of-Way Pipeline Production Riser, Rigid Jumper And Associated Umbilical Mississippi Canyon Area Block 711 & 755 Offshore, Louisiana May 23, 2005

Page Two

=

pipeline (Segment No. 11433) located in Grand Isle Block 115 or a 10-inch gas pipeline to a tie-in point with the Williams Energy, LLC's existing 20-inch gas right-of-way pipeline (Segment No. 11175) also located in Grand Isle Block 115, Offshore, Louisiana for ultimate delivery to shore. Other transportation facilities associated with the development of the Gomez field include an 8-inch oil right of way pipeline and a 10-inch gas right-of-way pipeline, infield flowlines, rigid jumpers, umbilical and flying leads. Applications for these facilities will be submitted under separate cover.

Upon assignment of a segment number to this application, ATP will proceed with covering the right-of-way pipeline under its current Certification of Oil Spill Financial Responsibility.

ATP will review the approved Regional Oil Spill Response Plan to determine if the installation of the subject right-of-way pipeline will affect the current worst case discharge, and, if applicable, will modify the plan to include the pipeline at the next scheduled update.

Installation of the proposed pipeline and flexible riser will be accomplished by utilizing an installation vessel with dynamic positioning capabilities specifically designed for service in deepwater and certified by the U.S. Coast Guard. The pipeline will be installed using the reel method. The flexible riser will be installed using the Lazy Wave method. The water depths along the route range from 2940-feet to 2980-feet; therefore, the pipeline will not be buried.

There are no foreign pipeline crossings along the proposed route.

The water depth in this area is 2975-feet. The flexible riser at the Gomez FOI "A" in Mississippi Canyon Block 711 will be protected by the pull tube.

ATP hereby requests a waiver from NTL 98-20, Section IV.B, which requires the buoying of all potential hazards located within 150 meters (490) feet of the proposed operations. Utilizing the onboard graphic system during construction operations, ATP will comply with the recommended avoidance criteria of the magnetic anomalies identified in the Fugro Geoservices, Inc. Archaeological, Engineering and Hazard Survey Report previously submitted with the export pipeline applications (Segments 15051 and 15052). Also, an additional report was prepared for ATP for the anchor iocations that is included herewith.

During the performance of the engineering and hazard survey in water depths exceeding 1312-feet, the minimum depth for chemosynthetic community potential outlined in NTL2000-G20, some areas of potential active gas expulsion or hydrate mounds were identified in Mississippi Canyon Blocks 711 and 755.

Minerals Management Service 6.895-Inch Bulk Oil Right-of-Way Pipeline Production Riser, Rigid Jumper and Associated Umbilical Mississippi Canyon Area Block 711 & 755 Offshore, Louisiana May 23, 2005

Page Three

Based on data from the side-scan sonar, subbottom data and magnetic data, the probability of disturbing significant prehistoric cultural resources within the corridor for this proposed pipeline is not probable. Ten magnetic anomalies were recorded in the course of this survey, one of which is considered of an unknown nature, age or significance and could possibly represent a wrecked barge with coordinates as previously discussed herein. The remaining nine (9) are pipelines and one well, all considered modern debris from oil and/or gas activity.

The proposed activities will occur outside the Live Bottom (Pinnacle Trend) Stipulation Area.

The proposed pipeline route does not lie within any areas designated as having a high potential for historical archeological resources, prehistoric archaeological sites, or historic period shipwrecks. Therefore, an archeological assessment was not required.

The proposed construction operations will be supported by a crewboat and tug, each making approximately two (2) trips per week, respectively, from an onshore facility located in Amelia, Louisiana.

ATP anticipates commencing installation on approximately August 1, 2005. Estimated time to complete installation of the right-of-way flexible pipeline, flexible riser and umbilical associated with the Gomez project is 42 days. Estimated overall completion time for the entire Gomez project, including installation of right-of-way lines, flexible risers, umbilicals, anchors, the FOI, subsea trees and completion of the wells is 90 days.

ATP will be the operator of the subject right-of-way pipeline.

This application (and any amendments made hereto) is made with our full knowledge and concurrence with the OCS Lands Act (43 U.S.C. 1331, et. seq.), as amended (P.L. 95-372), including the following: Sec. 5(e) addressing pipeline rights-of-way, requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission relating to notice of hearing, transportation and purchase of oil and gas without discrimination; Sec. 5(f)(1) addressing operation of pipelines in accordance with competitive principles, including open and nondiscriminatory access to both owner and non-owner shippers; Sec. 5(f)(2) which may allow exemption of the requirements in Sec. 5(f)(1); Sec. 5(e) addressing the assuring of maximum environmental protection, including the safest practices for pipeline installation; and Sec. 5(f)(1)(B) which may require expansion of throughput capacity of any pipeline except for the Gulf of Mexico or the Santa Barbara Channel.

Additionally, we expressly agree that if any site, structure, or object of historical or archaeological significance should be discovered during the conduct of any operations within the permitted right-of-way, we shall report immediately such findings to the Director, Gulf of Mexico OCS Region, and

Minerals Management Service 6.895-Inch Bulk Oil Right-of-Way Pipeline Production Riser, Rigid Jumper and Associated Umbilical Mississippi Canyon Area Block 711 & 755 Offshore, Louisiana May 23, 2005

Page Four

make every reasonable effort to preserve and protect the cultural resource from damage until said Director has given directions as to its preservation.

In accordance with applicable regulations, we have forwarded information regarding the proposed project by certified mail, return receipt requested, to each designated oil and gas lease operator, right-of-way or easement holder whose lease, right-of-way or easement is so affected. A list of such designated operators, right-of-way or easement holders is included as Attachment A and copies of the return receipts showing date and signature as evidence of service upon such operators, right-of-way or easement holders will be forwarded to your office when received.

In order to expedite the permit process, we have requested a letter from the operator, right-of-way or easement holder expressing no objection to the proposed project. When obtained, these letters will be forwarded to your office. The proposed right-of-way does not adjoin or subsequently cross state submerged lands, or any designated shipping fairways/anchorage areas.

ATP agrees to be bound by the foregoing regulations, and further agrees to comply with the applicable stipulations as set forth in Title 30 CFR 250 (Subpart J) and that certain Letter to Lessees dated April 18, 1991.

In support of our application and for your review and use, the following maps, drawings and documents have been enclosed herewith and made a part hereof:

- 1. Originally signed copy of Nondiscrimination in Employment Stipulation;
- 2. Designated Oil & Gas Lease Operators and Right-of-Way Holders (Attachment A);
- 3. Plan and Profile Pipeline Route Map Pipeline and Umbilical (Sheet 1 of 1;
- 4. Pipeline Specifications & Calculations for the pipeline, flexible riser & rigid jumper:
- 5. Flexible Riser Details (Wellstream);
- 6. Production Lazy Wave Riser from the PLET to the FOI;
- 7. Production PLET General Arrangement
- 8. Umbilical Cross-section Drawing;
- 9. Umbilical Lazy Wave Riser Drawing:
- 10. Subsea Umbilical Termination:
- 11. Subsea Infield Layout Schematic;
- 12. Safety Flow Schematic (Dwg. No. 166190W029);
- 13. Chemosynthetic Community Analysis by Fugro Geosciences, Inc.
- 14. MMS Pipeline Spreadsheet.
- 15. Check in the amount of \$2,380 covering the application fee of \$2,350 plus \$30 for the first year rental on 1.49 miles of right-of-way.

Minerals Management Service 6.895-Inch Bulk Oil Right-of-Way Pipeline Production Riser, Rigid Jumper and Associated Umbilical Mississippi Canyon Area Block 711 & 755 Offshore, Louisiana May 23, 2005

Page Five

Contact on technical points or other information:

Sharon DeSimoni
J. Connor Consulting, Inc.
16225 Park Ten Place, Suite 700
Houston, Texas 77084
(281) 578-3388
e-mail address: sharon.desimoni@jccteam.com

ATP Oil & Gas Corporation hereby agrees to keep open at all reasonable times for inspection by the Minerals Management Service, the area covered by this right-of-way and all improvements, structures, and fixtures thereon and all records relative to the design, construction, operation, maintenance, and repairs, or investigations on or with regard to such area."

Please refer to your New Orleans Miscellaneous File No. 01819 for a copy of a resolution approved by the Board of Directors authorizing the undersigned to sign for and on behalf of ATP Oil & Gas Corporation. Additionally, ATP Oil & Gas Corporation has an approved \$300,000 Right-of-Way Grant Bond on file with MMS, covering installation of right-of-way pipelines in Federal Waters, Gulf of Mexico.

Sincerely,
Mickey W. Susu

Mickey W. Shaw

Vice President, Production Operations

MWS:GDR:SD

Attachments and Enclosures

cc: Nexen Petroleum U.S.A. Inc.

Mr. Larry D. McRae

12790 Merit Drive, Suite 800

Dallas, Texas 75251-1270

(Certified Mail No. 7003 2260 0003 0201 0912)

THASE BANK OF TEXAS -SAN ANGELO, N.A. SHIV ANGELO, TEXAS 76903

415721

ATP OIL & GAS CORPORATION

4600 POST OAK PLACE, SUITE 200 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77027-9726

TWO THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY DOLLARS AND NO CENTS

CHECKING DATE

VOID IF NOT PRESENTED FOR PAYMENT WITHIN 180 DAYS

PAY EXACTLY

415721 05/18/05 *****2,380.00

TO

THE

Minerals Management Service

1201 Elmwood Park Blvd. New Orleans, LA 70123-2394

#415721# #111300BBO#

"OB300050955"

| CALLE O | RIGINAL/DOCUMENT HAS A REFL | EGTIVE WATERMARK ON E | verahodaannangeaton | ienaarhen ie aleokuno | THE ENDORSEN | IENT |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | PAYE | E | | PAYEE NO. | CHECK NO. | DATE |
| Minera | als Management S | ervice | | 1331 | 415721 | 05/18/05 |
| VOUCHER | VENDOR INV # | INV DATE | TOTAL AMOUNT | PRIOR P & DISCO | | NET AMOUNT |
| | 21 051805A OICES PAID | 05/17/05 | 2,380.00 | 0. | 00 | 2,380.00 2,380.00 |

ATTACHMENT A

The following Designated Oil & Gas Lease Operators and Right-of-Way Holders have been furnished information regarding the proposed pipeline installation by Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested. (Note: The status of blocks listed below is current, per research of MMS records by J. Connor Consulting, Inc.).

| Mississippi Canyon Area | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| BLOCK 711 | | | | | | | |
| ATP Oil & Gas Corporation | OCS-G 14016 | Oil & Gas Lease | | | | | |
| BLOCK 755 | | | | | | | |
| Nexen Petroleum U.S.A. Inc. | OCS-G 24105 | Oil & Gas Lease | | | | | |

NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

As a condition precedent to the approval of the granting of the subject pipeline right-of-way, the grantee, ATP Oil & Gas Corporation hereby agrees and consents to the following stipulation, which is to be incorporated into the application for said right-of-way.

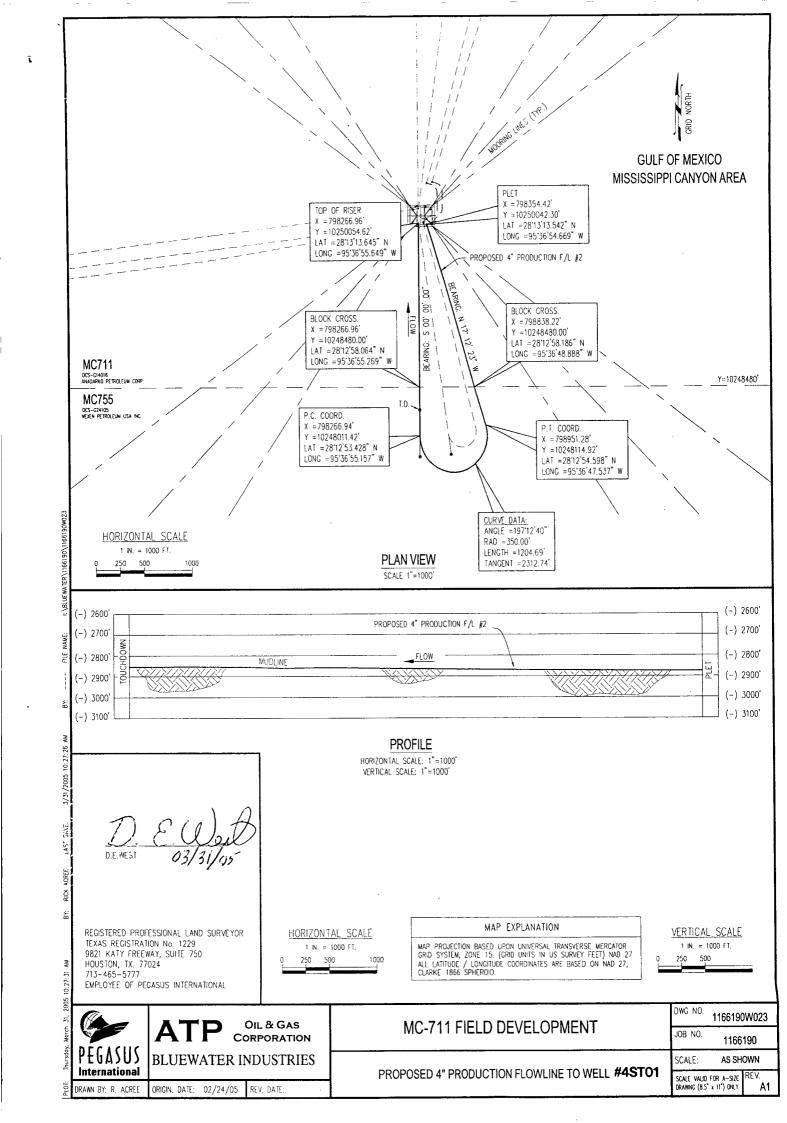
During the performance of this grant, the grantee agrees as follows:

During the performance under this grant, the grantee shall fully comply with paragraphs (1) through (7) of section 202 of Executive Order 11246, as amended (reprinted in 41 CFR 60-1.4(a)), which are for the purpose of preventing discrimination against persons on the basis of race, color, religion, sex or national origin. Paragraphs (1) through (7) of section 202 of Executive Order 11246, as amended, are incorporated in this grant by reference.

Mickey W. Sosu Signature

23 May 2005

Date



ATTACHMENT "B"

ATP OIL & GAS CORPORATION

WEL#4STO*PRODUCTION RISER AND FLOWLINE MISSISSIPPI CANYON AREA, BLOCK 711, PROPOSED GOMEZ PLATFORM THROUGH MISSISSIPPI CANYON AREA, BLOCK 755

PIPELINE SPECIFICATIONS

1. The company person to contact for information on technical points is as follows:

Mr. Gregory D. Roland ATP Oil & Gas Corporation 4600 Post Oak Place Suite 200 Houston, Texas 77027-9726 Telephone: 713-622-3311

Fax: 713-403-7002

2. <u>Production Flexible Riser and Jumper Description</u>

Riser at MC-711 and Jumper at Well no 2, Proposed Gomez Platform

Riser Type

: Flexible Riser

Approx. Length

: 7833 ft.

Inner Diameter

: 4.00 in. ID

(Refer to Attached Data sheet for the 4.00 inch flexible riser properties)

3. Cathodic Protection System

The flowline will be protected by the sacrificial anode system described below. Neoprene lined riser clamps and insulating flange kit at the top of the riser will insulate the riser from the platform cathodic protection system. The flowline end fittings will be protected by anodes on the PLET.

4. Water Depth

Minimum Water Depth Maximum Water Depth : 2940 ft

: 2980 ft

5. <u>Description of Internal Protective Measures</u>

Internal Coating

: None

Corrosion Inhibition Program

: To Be Determined

Pigging Requirements

: To Be Determined

The analysis of the transported products will be monitored and preventive measures, such as inhibitors and pigs, will be employed as necessary.

Appendix B Page 1 05/12/05

ATTACHMENT "B"

ATP Oil & GAS CORPORATION

WELL#4STOPRODUCTION RISER AND FLOWLINE MISSISSIPPI CANYON AREA, BLOCK 711, PROPOSED GOMEZ PLATFORM THROUGH MISSISSIPPI CANYON AREA, BLOCK 755

6. Flexible Riser Pipe and Jumper at MC-711 Proposed 'Gomez' Platform

Pipe inner diameter = 4"
Pipe overall diameter = 6.895"
Design Pressure = 7500 psi
Operating Pressure = 4000 psi
Design Temperature = 54.4 ° C
Operating Temperature = 48.0° C

Min. Bend Radius Storage = 3.73 ft Min. Bend Radius Service = 7.2 ft

Burst Pressure = 17,203 psi Collapse Pressure = 3,237 psi Max Allowable Depth = 7.282 ft Failure Tension = 439 kips

Stiffness:

Axial Tension at 20° C = 35588 kip Bending at 20° C = 6786 lbf ft2 Torsional at 20° C = 706 kip ft2

| Weight of Pipe | Empty | Liquid Filled |
|------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| In Air | 38.1 lb/ft | 44.2 lb/ft |
| In Seawater | 21.5 lb/ft | 27.6 lb/ft |
| Relative gravity in seawater | 1.83 | 1.88 |

7. Specific Gravity of the Product

The anticipated specific gravity of the pipeline product (Bulk Oil and Gas) is:

Gas SG = 0.813 (Air = 1.0) Oil SG = 0.88

8. Design Capacity

The design capacity for the pipeline is 10 MMSCFD and 9,000 BOPD.

9. Maximum Allowable Operating Pressure

a) Wall thickness and pressure calculations performed by flexible pipe manufacturer.

b) Flanges, Valves and Fittings

All flanges, valves and fittings shall be the following: API 10,000#, 10,000 psig rated, 4 1/16" API Type 6BX.

ATTACHMENT "B"

ATP OIL & GAS CORPORATION WELL#4St01PRODUCTION RISER AND FLOWLINE

MISSISSIPPI CANYON AREA, BLOCK 711, PROPOSED GOMEZ PLATFORM THROUGH MISSISSIPPI CANYON AREA, BLOCK 755

c) System MAOP

Maximum allowable operating pressure (MAOP) as determined in accordance with DOI, Title 30, Part 250, Code of Federal Regulations, as applicable, is 7500 psig for the 4-inch pipeline.

Hydrostatic Test Pressure (HTP) per CFR, Title 30, Part 250. The hydrostatic test pressure for the pipeline and riser will be based as given below:

Hydrostatic Test Pressure:

Pipeline & Riser

HTP = 1.25×7500 psi (MAOP) = 9375 psig, for minimum of 8 hours.

10. Design of the proposed flowline is in accordance with the "Oil and Gas and Sulphur Operations in the Outer Continental Shelf", Title 30, CFR, Part 250.

11. Construction Information

a) Anticipated start date : May 15, 2005
b) Method of construction : Reel Lay-barge
c) Method of burial : Not Required
d) Time required to lay pipe : Six (6) weeks
e) Time required to complete the project : Four (4) months

f) Shore base for construction : Amelia, La.

Wellstream Proprietary

Pegasus International DYNAMIC 4 in 7500 psi 3080 ft Bluewater-ATP MC711 Project Uninsulated Production Riser U. S. Units Pipe Data Sheet, B808-10-A01-040921-RQI Rev 1

| Prepared by: | | necked by: | Approved by: | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Inside Diameter Design Pressure | 4 in 7500 psł | Service Sweet dynamic Conveyed Fluid oil/gas | | Max. Fluid Temp. Water Depth | | 130 * 3080 : | |
| Layer | Material | Strength | I.D. | Thick | Q.D. | Weight | |
| , | | [ksl] | [în] | [in] | [in] | [ibm/ft] | |
| Flexbody | Stainless 316L | • • | 4.000 | 0.197 | 4.394 | 5.100 | |
| Flexbarrier | PA 11(Natural) | 1 | 4.394 | 0.236 | 4.886 | 1.564 | |
| Flexiok | Carbon Steel | 110 | 4.866 | 0.250 | 5.366 | 11.324 | |
| Flextape 1 | PA 11 P20 Tape, 30mil | | 5.366 | 0.060 | 5.486 | 0.464 | |
| Flexiensile 1 | Carbon Steel | 190 | 5.486 | 0.157 | 5.800 | 7.840 | |
| Flextage 2 | PA 11 P20 Tape, 30mil | | 5.800 | 0.060 | 5.920 | 0.501 | |
| Flextensile 2 | Carbon Steel | 190 | 5.920 | 0.157 | 6.234 | 8.432 | |
| Flextage 3 | Polypropylene | | 6.234 | 0.023 | 6.280 | 0.184 | |
| Flextape 4 | High Strength Glass File | ament | 6.280 | 0.032 | 6.344 | 0.358 | |
| Flextage 5 | Polypropylene | | 6.344 | 0.023 | 6.391 | 0.187 | |
| Flextage 6 | Fabric | | 6.391 | 0.018 | 6.423 | 0.093 | |
| Flexshield | Rubber Modified Polypr | opylene (Black) | 6.423 | 0.236 | 6.895 | 2.014 | |
| Layer | Raw Material D | imensions | Mfg Pitch | Wires | Angle | Filled | |
| Flexbody | 36.0mm x 1.0mm | 1.417in x 0.039in | | | 87.8 | 90.24% | |
| Flexiok | 14.4mm x 6.4mm | 0.565in x 0.250in | | | 88.6 | 91.49% | |
| Flexionsile 1 | 8.0mm x 4.0mm | 0.315in x 0.157in | 18.36ln | 36 | 44.0 | 91.47% | |
| Flextensile 2 | 8.0mm x 4.0mm | 0.315in x 0.157in | 21.20ln | 40 | 42.0 | 91.17% | |
| Outside Diamete | r | 6.895 in | Wt, Empty | in Air | | 38,1 lb/i | |
| Storage Radius, | SBR | 3.73 h | S/W filled in | n Air | | 44.2 lb/1 | |
| Operating Radius | s, OBR | 7.2 ft | Air filled in | S/W | | 21.5 lb/1 | |
| Bending Stiffnes | s, El | 6786 lbf ft* | S/W filled in | n S/W | | 27.8 lb/l | |
| Speeling Tension | | 487 lbf | Burst Pressure | | | 17203 ps | |
| Therm. Cond./Length, C/L | | 2.86 BTU/hift°F | Burst/Desk | n Ratio | | 2.29 | |
| Effective Thermal Cond, ke | | 0.25 BTU/hiff°F | Collapse Pr | ressure (We | t Collapse) | 3237 ps | |
| OHTC, Uo (based | i on ID} | 2.73 BTU/hrit**F | Collapse De | epth | | 7282 1 | |
| SWDR with bore | empty | 3.113 lb#ft in | Collapse/De | esign ratio | | 2.3 | |
| SWDR with bore | filled by SW | 3.996 lbtift in | Fallure Ten | sion | | 438969 lb | |
| Pipe torsional sti | iffness (GJ) at 20 °C: | • | | | | | |
| Limp direction | 1 | 706 Kip ft ^s | | | | | |
| Stiff direction | 1 | 1492 Kip ft ^a | | | | • | |
| Axiai Stiffness | | 35588 Kip | | | | | |
| | | • | | | | | |

Design Report 21/12/2004

Pice Maker 2.1.39

[B808D10A.010]B808D10A.010

Wellstream Proprietary

Pegasus international DYNAMIC 101.6 mm 51.711 MPa \$38.8 m Bluewater-ATP MC711 Project

Uninsulated Production Riser S.I. Units Pipe Data Sheet, B808-10-A01-040921-RQI Rev 1

| Prepared by: | | ecked by: | ed by:Approved by: | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| inside Diameter Design Pressure | 101.6 mm 51.711 MPa | Service S Conveyed Fluid o | Sweet dynamic Hi/gas | Max | . Fluid Temp. Water Depth | 54.4 °C 938.8 m | | |
| Layer | Material | Strength | I.D, | Thick | O.D. | Weight | | |
| • | | [MPa] | [mm] | [mm] | [mm] | [kg/m] | | |
| Flexbody | Stainless 316L | | 101.60 | 5.00 | 111.60 | 7.590 | | |
| Flexbarrier | PA 11(Natural) | | 111.60 | 6.00 | 123.60 | 2.328 | | |
| Flexiok | Carbon Steel | 758 | 123.60 | 6.35 | 138.30 | 18.853 | | |
| Flextage 1 | PA 11 P20 Tape, 30mil | | 136.30 | 1.52 | 139.34 | 0.691 | | |
| Flextensile 1 | Carbon Steel | 1310 | 139.34 | 3.99 | 147.32 | 11.668 | | |
| Flextage 2 | PA 11 P20 Tape, 30mil | | 147.32 | 1.52 | 150.36 | 0.746 | | |
| Flextensile 2 | Carbon Steel | 1310 | 150.36 | 3.99 | 158.33 | 12.549 | | |
| Flextage 3 | Polypropylene | : | 158.33 | 0.59 | 159.52 | 0.274 | | |
| Flextage 4 | High Strength Glass File | ament . | 159.52 | 0.81 | 161.14 | 0.532 | | |
| Flextage 5 | Polypropylena | | 161.14 | 0.59 | 162.32 | 0.279 | | |
| Flextape 6 | Fabric | | 162.32 | 0.41 | 183.14 | 0.139 | | |
| Flexshield | Rubber Modified Polypr | opylene (Black) | 183.14 | 6.00 | 175.14 | 2.997 | | |
| Layer | Raw Meterial D | imensions | Mfg Pitch | Wires | Angle | Filled | | |
| Flexbody | 36.0mm x 1.0mm | 1.417in x 0.039in | | | 87.8 | 90.24% | | |
| Flexiok | 14,4mm x 6.4mm | 0.585in x 0.250in | | | 88.6 | 91.49% | | |
| Flextensile 1 | 8.0mm x 4.0mm | 0.315in x 0.157in | 466.3mm | 36 | 44.0 | 91,47% | | |
| Flextensile 2 | 8.0mm x 4.0mm | 0.315in x 0.157in | 538.5mm | 40 | 42.0 | 91.17% | | |
| Outside Diamets | ur | 175.1 mm | Wt, Empty | in Air | | 56.6 kg/m | | |
| Storage Radius, | SBR | 1,14 m | S/W filled in | n Air | | 65.7 kg/m | | |
| Operating Radiu | | 2.2 m | Air filled in | S/W | • | 31.9 kg/m | | |
| Bending Stiffnes | is, El | 2.804 kNm² | S/W filled i | n S/W | | 41 kg/m | | |
| Spooling Tensio | | 2168 N | Burst Pres | ture | | 118.61 MPs | | |
| Therm. Cond./Length, C/L | | 4.9 w/m°C | Burst/Desig | /Design Ratio | | 2.29 | | |
| Effective Thermal Cond, ke | | 0.4 w/m°C | Collapse P | ressure (W | et Collapse) | 22.32 MPa | | |
| OHTC, Uo (based on ID) | | 15.5 w/m²°C | Collapse D | epth | - | 2219 m | | |
| SWDR with bore | • | 1.79 N/m mm | Collapse/D | esign ratio | | 2.36 | | |
| SWDR with bore | | 2.3 N/m mm | Fallure Ten | sion | | 1952.6 kN | | |
| | liffness (GJ) at 20 °C: | • • | | | • | | | |
| Limp direction | | 292 kNm² | | | | | | |
| Stiff direction | | 616 kNm² | | | | | | |
| Axiai Stiffness | | 158304 kN | | | | | | |

Wellstream Proprietary

Pegasus International

DYNAMIC 101.6 mm 51.711 MPs 938.8 m Bluewater-ATP MC711 Project Uninsulated Production Riser

Customer Pipe Data Sheet: B808-10-A01-040921-RQI Rev 1

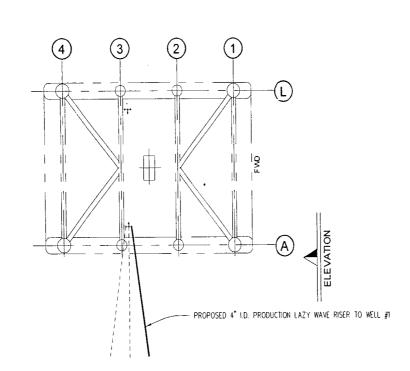
| Prepared by: | Checked by: | Approved by: | ~ |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| inside Diameter | 101.60 mm | 4.00 in Conveyed Fluid | oil/gas |
| Outside Diameter | 175.14 mm | 6.895 in Burst/Design Ratio | 2.29 |
| Water Depth | 938.8 m | 3080 ft Coliapse/Design Ratio | 2.36 |
| Fluid Temperature | 54,4 °C | 130 °F | |

| Design Pressure | 51.71 MPa | 7500 psi |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Factory Test Pressure | 77.57 MPa | 11250 psl |
| Burst Pressure | 118.61 MPa | 17203 psi |
| Collapse Pressure (Wet Collapse) | 22.32 MPa | 3237 psi |
| Collapse Depth | 2219 m | 7282 ft |
| Failure Tension | 1953 kN | 438969 lbf |
| Storage Bend Radius | 1.14 m | 3.73 ft |
| Operating Bend Radius | 2.2 m | 7.2 ft |
| Bending Stiffness | 2.8 kNm² | 6786 lbf ft ^a |
| Weight Empty in Air | 58.85 kg/m | 38.1 lb/ft |
| S/W filled in Air | 65.7 kg/m | 44.2 lb/ft |
| Air filled in S/W | 31.9 kg/m | 21.5 lb/推 |
| S/W filled in S/W | 41 kg/m | 27.8 lb/ft |
| Thermal Cond./Unit Length | 4.95 w/m°C | 2.86 BTU/hrR°F |
| OHTC, Uo (based on ID) | 15.5 w/m ^{2*} C | 2.73 BTU/hrtt™F |
| Pipe torsional stiffness (GJ) at 20 ℃: | • | |
| Limp direction | 292 kNm² | 706 Klp ft⁴ |
| Stiff direction | 616 kNm² | 1492 Klp ft ^a |
| Axial Stiffness | 158304 kN | 35588 Kip |

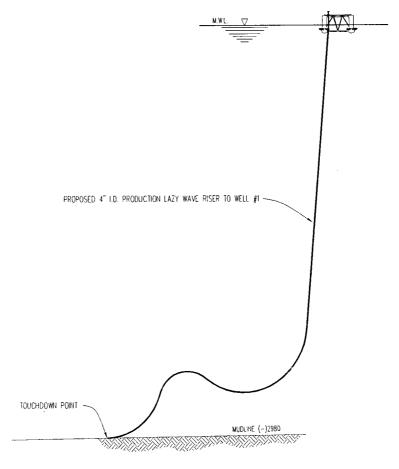
Design Report 21/12/2004

Pipe Maker 2.1.39

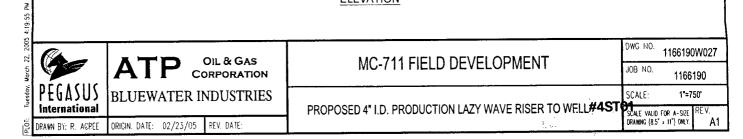
[B808D10A.010]B808D10A.010

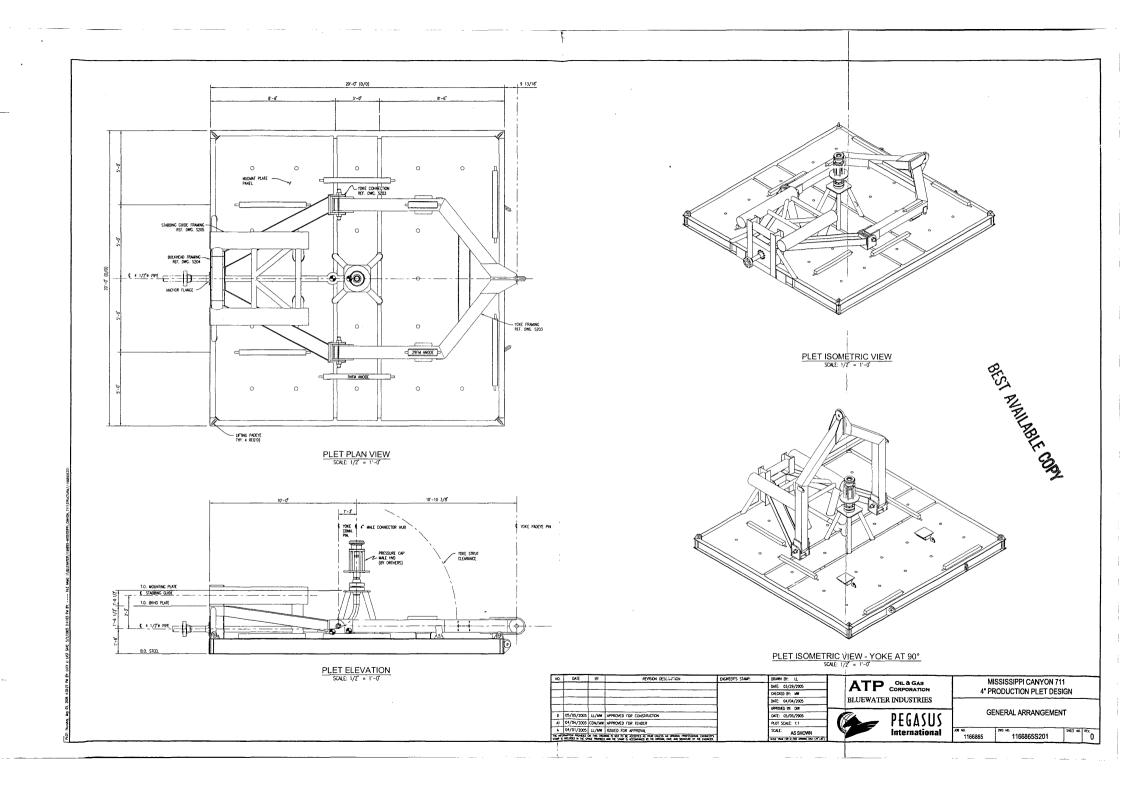


KEY PLAN - "ROWAN MIDLAND" SCALE: N.T.S.



ELEVATION





PROPOSAL DRAWING

(10) .625" O.D. X .065" WALL -NITRONIC 19D ALLOY TUBES WITH EXTRUDED ZINC JACKET .685" DIA.

MYLAR TAPE WRAP THEN GLASS REINFORCED TAPE

> .685" ZINC FILLERS (2) REQUIRED

.188" DIA. GALV. STEEL WIRE FILLERS WITH -HDPE JKT., .230" DIA.

.250" WALL HDPE JACKET 4.040" FINISHED DIAMETER COLOR : YELLOW WITH BLACK

TOROUE STRIPE

(1) 2.00" O.D. X .125" WALL X90C CARBON STEEL TUBING FBE COATING TO 2.14" DIA.

TUBING HYDRAULIC PROPERTIES

| TUBING SIZE | WORKING PRESSURE | TEST PRESSURE | BURST PRESSURE |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| .625" X .065" WALL | 10,000 PSI | 12,500 PSI | 25,200 PSI |
| 2.00" X .125" WALL | 7,600 PSI | 9,500 PSI | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

NITRONIC 19D TUBING MANUFACTURED TO SEACAT SPECIFICATION SC80-1, REV. 12

NITRONIC 19D TUBING PER ASTM A-450 ZINC CLADDING PER ASTM B-6

TUBING SIZES INDICATED ARE OUTSIDE DIA'S. DIAMETER TOLERANCE : +/- .005"

DIAMETER/WEIGHT RATIO : $\frac{4.04"}{8.96} = .45$

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

FINISHED O.D. :

4.04"

WEIGHT IN AIR : (TUBING EMPTY)

13.81 LBS./FT.

WEIGHT IN AIR : (TUBING FILLED)

14.67 LBS./FT.

WEIGHT IN SEAWATER : 8.10 LBS./FT.

(TUBING EMPTY)

WEIGHT IN SEAWATER: 8.96 LBS./FT.

(TUBING FILLED)

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (FILLED): 2.57

IN SEAWATER

CALCULATED BREAK STRENGTH : 160,000 LBS.

MAXIMUM WORKING LOAD :

125,000 LBS.

MINIMUM BEND DIAMETER STATIC : 140"

MINIMUM BEND DIAMETER INSTALLATION: 190"

APPROX. BENDING STIFFNESS : 2,170 KIP-IN(2)

APPROX. AXIAL STIFFNESS: 78,800 KIP

CABETT SUBSEA PRODUCTS



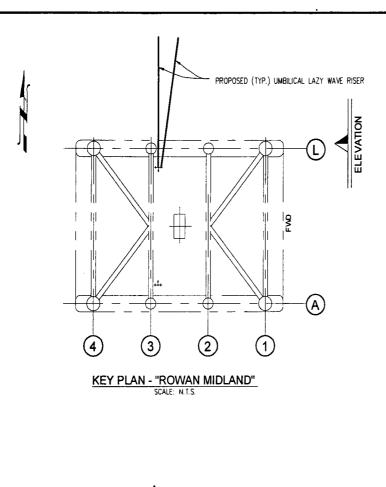
6827 SIGNAT DRIVE HOUSTON, TEXAS 77041

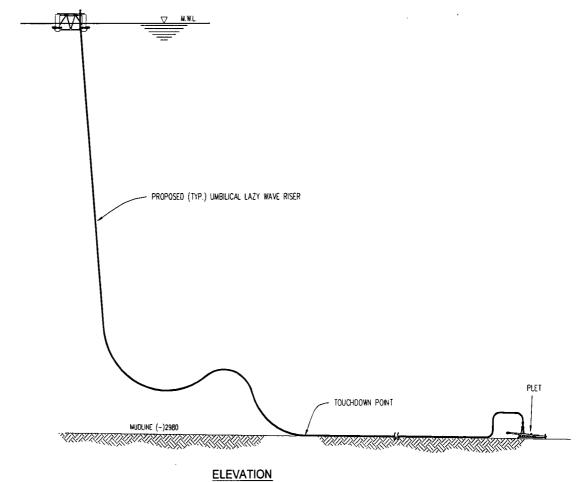
ATP BLUEWATER MISSISSIPPI CANYON 711 STEEL TUBE HYDRAULIC CONTROL UMBILICAL **DESIGN SPECIFICATION**

DATE 8/16/04

SHEET 1 OF 1

DWG NO. CSP-1135 REV. -







OIL & GAS CORPORATION BLUEWATER INDUSTRIES

MC-711 FIELD DEVELOPMENT

1166190W020

1166190

SCALE:

SCALE VALID FOR A-SIZE DRAWING (8.5" x 11") ONLY.

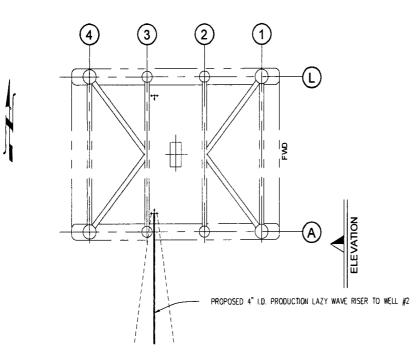
1"=750"

ORIGIN. DATE: 02/23/05

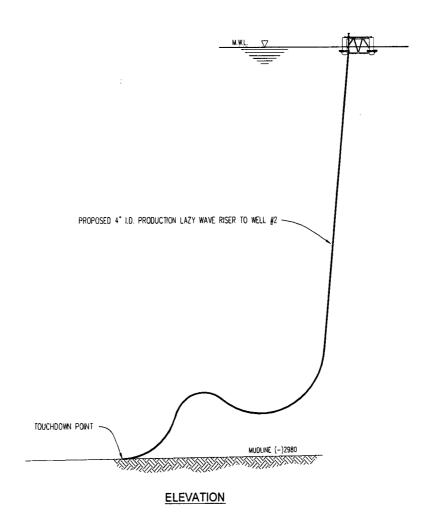
PROPOSED (TYP.) UMBILICAL LAZY WAVE RISER

DRAWN BY: R. ACREE

REV. DATE:



KEY PLAN - "ROWAN MIDLAND" SCALE: N.T.S.





OIL & GAS CORPORATION BLUEWATER INDUSTRIES

MC-711 FIELD DEVELOPMENT

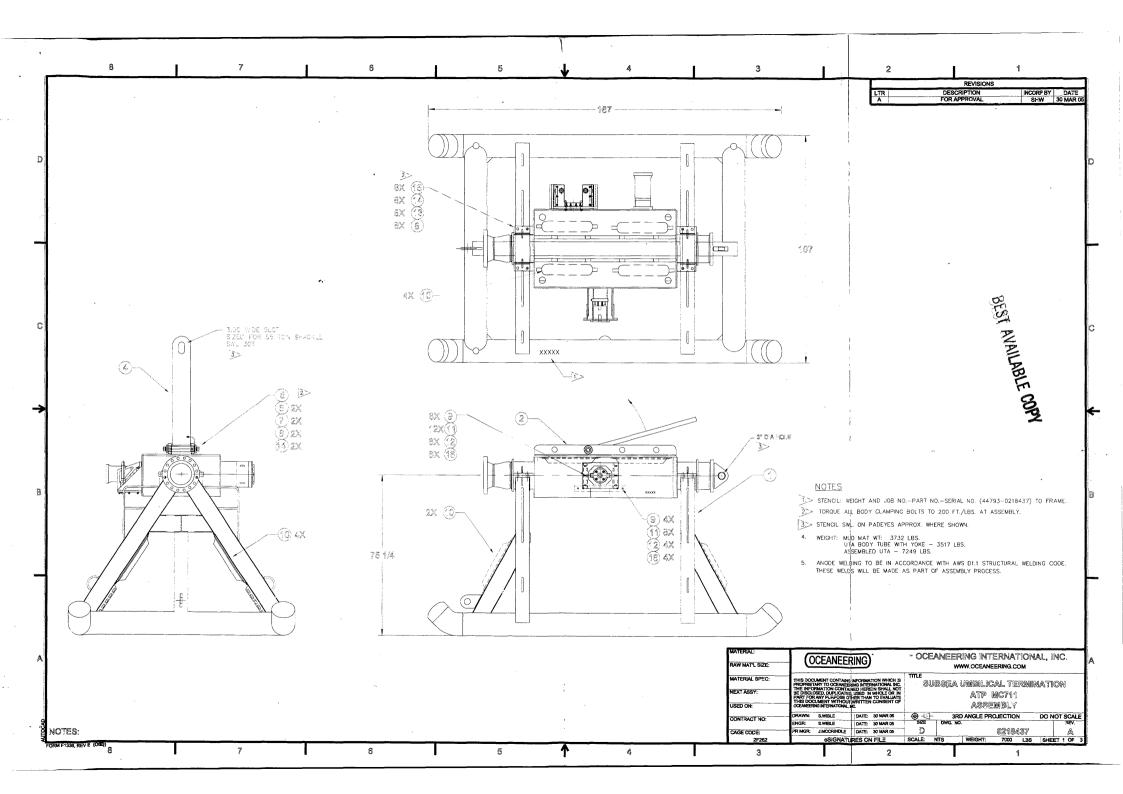
1166190W021

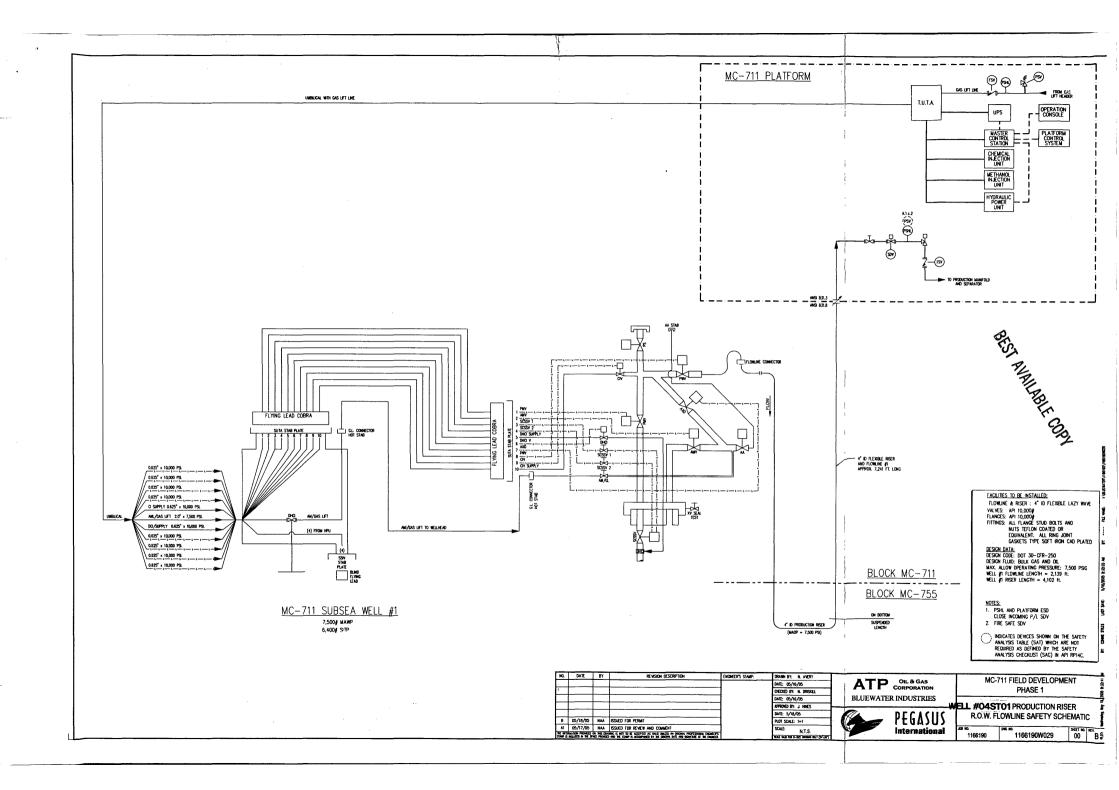
JOB NO. 1166190

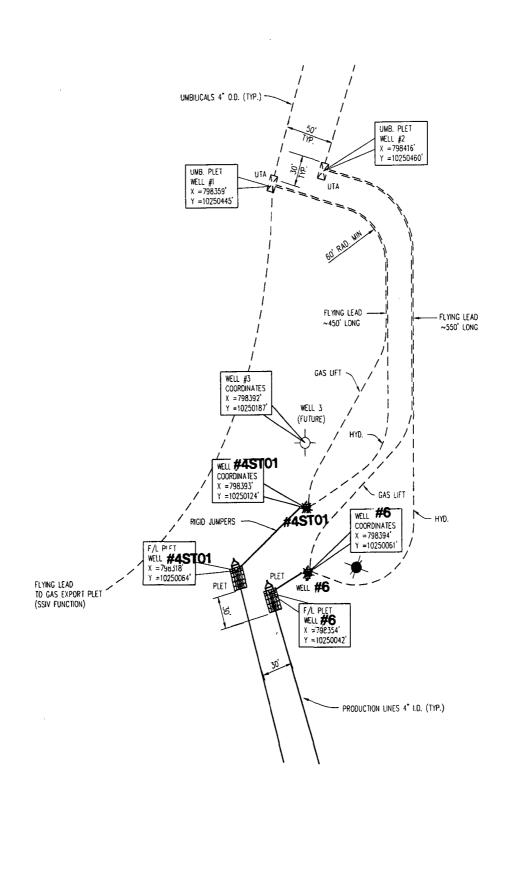
PROPOSED 4" I.D. PRODUCTION LAZY WAVE RISER TO WELL #045 SCALE VALUE FOR A SIZE ORANING (8.5" x 11") OMLY.

DRAWN BY: R. ACREE

ORIGIN. DATE: 02/23/05 REV. DATE: 03/22/05









OIL & GAS CORPORATION BLUEWATER INDUSTRIES

MC-711 FIELD DEVELOPMENT

DWG NO. 1166190W025 JOB NO. 1166190

SUBSEA INFIELD LAYOUT

AS SHOWN SCALE: SCALE VALID FOR A-SIZE DRAWING (8.5" x 11") ONLY.

ORIGIN. DATE: 02/24/05 REV. DATE:

FUGRO GEOSERVICES, INC.



Letter Report No. 2404-2081 April 13, 2005

ATP Oil & Gas Corporation 4600 Post Oak Place Houston, Texas 77027-9726

Attention: Robert M. Shivers III

6100 Hillcroft (77081) P.O. Box 740010 Houston, Texas 77274 Tel: (713)369-5800 Fax: (713)369-5811

Chemosynthetic Community Analysis
Gomez Development
Mississippi Canyon Blocks 711 and 755
Gulf of Mexico

Purpose and Scope

Submitted here is our analysis of the potential for disturbance of chemosynthetic communities in the vicinity of the proposed FPU (Floating Production Unit) mooring spread for the Gomez development in Mississippi Canyon Blocks 711 and 755 (OCS-G-14016 and 14017). The purpose of this analysis is to meet the requirements of MMS NTL No. 2000-G20, "Deepwater Chemosynthetic Communities" (Minerals Management Service, 2000) for deepwater development. This work was requested and authorized by ATP's Mr. Robert Shivers III via email dated 31 March 2005.

The scope of this study was limited to chemosynthetic analysis of the available pre-drilling geohazards ("site-survey"), 3-D exploration seismic, and geotechnical data. Assessment of any geohazards that may be present was beyond the scope of this study. Similarly, infrastructure, wellheads, debris, shipwrecks, and any other man-made features that may be present have not been investigated and are not shown on the map that accompanies this report.

Mooring Design

The proposed taut mooring system consists of four groups of three SEPLA anchors (Suction-Embedded PLate Anchors) each (Plate C-1). The anchor lines would include chain, extending 600 ft from each anchor, connected to poly line, which would extend to the FPU. The first 100 ft of chain from the anchor would be buried below the seafloor. The proposed anchor coordinates are as follows:

| ANCHOR | WATER DEPTH (ft) | COORDINATES | (NAD27; UTM16; FEET) |
|--------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| A1 | ~2,992 | 802,533 | 10.247.134 |
| A2 | ~2,963 | 801,981 | 10,246,447 |
| A3 | ~2,947 | 801,301 | 10,245,873 |
| A4 | ~2,897 | 795,272 | 10,245,855 |
| A5 | ~2,898 | 794,583 | 10,246,425 |
| A6 | ~2,900 | 794,013 | 10,247,107 |
| A7 | ~2,936 | 794,030 | 10,253,130 |
| A8 | ~2,944 | 794,600 | 10,253,807 |
| A9 | ~2,961 | 795,290 | 10,254,367 |
| A10 | ~3,019 | 801,280 | 10,254,344 |
| A11 | ~3,024 | 801,958 | 10,253,778 |
| A12 | ~3,037 | 802,515 | 10,253,101 |
| FPU | ~2984 | 798,293 | 10,250,124 |



Plate C-1 shows in red the 500-ft maximum portion of each mooring chain that would lie on (or, within 100 ft of the anchor, below) the seafloor during the worst-case (that is, hurricane) conditions. The remaining 100 ft of chain and all of the poly line would always be above the seafloor in the water column, even during worst-case conditions. In practice, only the chains on the lee side of the spread would lie on the seafloor during a hurricane. Because it is a taut mooring system, the chains would not lie on the seafloor (except for the 100 ft of chain nearest to the anchor, which would always be buried) during installation or during normal (non-hurricane) operating conditions.

Data Used, Interpretive Methodology, and Mapping Criteria

1993 Pre-drilling Geohazards Data. A pre-drilling geohazards survey was done in 1993 by Kinsella, Cook & Associates covering MC Blocks 711 and 755. The grid surveyed was the standard 300 m by 900 m grid required by the MMS. Data collected included echo sounder, 3.5 kHz subbottom profiler, and analog FPUker data (no side-scan-sonar data were collected at this deepwater site). Because of the deepwater and analog data format, only the 3.5 kHz subbottom profiler (SBP) data were useful for this study. Overall, the quality of the SBP data is as good as can be expected when using near-sea-surface-deployed transducers at this deepwater site, and generally the quality is judged to be adequate for chemosynthetic community analysis.

2004 Pipeline Survey Data. In 2004 Fugro carried out a pipeline route survey between MC Block 711 and Grand Isle Block 115 using a deeptow system. Multibeam bathymetric, side-scan sonar, and subbottom profiler data were collected. The survey grid consisted of 5 parallel lines that run east-west and more-or-less straddle the boundary between blocks 711 and 755. Line spacing varies between about 850 and 1200 ft. Consequently, this data set covers only part of the anchor spread. However, all side-scan and SBP data were reviewed in the workstation as part of the chemosynthetic analysis. All of these data are judged to be of good quality.

3-D Exploration Seismic Data. A 3-D exploration seismic data volume was made available by ATP for this chemosynthetic analysis. The 3-D data coverage is shown on Plate C-1. Bin spacing is 87.5 by 87.5 ft. Although the 3-D data is of much lower vertical resolution than the SBP data, is does give useful bathymetric details, shows seafloor amplitude variations that helped to identify potential seep zones, and shows some hydrocarbon source zones. For 3-D exploration seismic data, the quality is judged to be generally good.

2005 Geotechnical Data. A jumbo piston core and a seafloor-deployed cone penetrometer test were done near the center of each of the four anchor clusters. In addition, one deep (130 ft BML) rotary boring and one seafloor-deployed cone penetrometer test were done at the center of the proposed anchor layout. This work was done in early 2005 (Fugro-McClelland, 2005a and 2005b). Data quality is very good.

Interpretive Methodology. To facilitate interpretation, the 3-D exploration seismic and deeptow data were loaded onto a PC-based workstation running SMT's Kingdom suite of interpretation software. In addition, selected lines of the 1993 analog geohazards data in the vicinity of proposed anchors were converted into SEG-Y format and also loaded onto the workstation, along with the available geotechnical data. We also reviewed all analog paper records of the 1993 SBP data. Our chemosynthetic analysis discussed here and results presented on the accompanying map were based on using and integrating all of these data.

Results of the 1993 survey as shown on the "Seafloor Features Map" included in the geophysical survey report prepared by Kinsella, Cook & Associates (1993) were supplemented and modified somewhat based on interpretation of the additional deeptow and 3-D exploration seismic data now available. Specifically, the outlines of some of the areas interpreted as possible seeps were modified from the 1993 interpretation, and some possible seeps not mapped in 1993 were added. The faults shown on Plate C-1 were copied without modification from the 1993 map.



Water depth contours shown on Plate C-1 were generated from the 3-D seismic data using the generic Advocate & Hood (1993) velocity function. Water depths are approximate and are estimated to be accurate within ±20 ft where the seafloor is fiat and featureless. Depths may be less accurate elsewhere.

Mapping Criteria. Interpretation and mapping of features (possible seeps) that could support dense communities of chemosynthetic organisms were based on geomorphology, acoustic character, or a combination of the two (wipe-out zones, "gas chimneys", anomalously high amplitudes, seafloor mounds, disturbed seafloor seen on side-scan sonar data, etc.). Possible seeps were interpreted and mapped as shown on the Water Depth and Seafloor Features Map (Plate C-1) using all available subbottom profiler, side-scan sonar, and 3-D seismic data. All seep boundaries are interpretive, and actual boundaries may be somewhat different. Mapping scale was 1:12,000 (1" = 1,000 ft). Only those high-resolution tracklines that pass near possible seeps in the vicinity of the proposed anchor spread are shown on the map (Plate C-1).

Chemosynthetic Analysis

Principal Results. The principal results of our analysis show that there are several possible seafloor hydrocarbon seeps in the general vicinity of the proposed mooring spread (Plate C-1). No proposed anchor locations are within areas identified as possible seeps. Proposed locations for Anchors A-2 and A-3 are both within 450 ft of a relatively small area interpreted as a possible seep (possible seep 2 on Plate C-1), and the anchor chain for Anchor A-2 could lie on the seafloor across this same possible seep during worst-case (hurricane) conditions. The anchor chains for Anchors A-1 and A-3 could lie on the seafloor about 450 ft from possible seep 2 during worst-case (hurricane) conditions. The poly lines for Anchors A-2 and A-3 would always be in the water column in the vicinity of the nearby possible seep 3. Similarly, the poly line for Anchor A-12 would always be in the water column where it passes closest to possible seep 1.

Our judgment is that it is unlikely that there are dense chemosynthetic communities at the small possible seeps (possible seeps 2 and 3) near the locations proposed for anchors A-2 and A-3 and their associated anchor lines. Dense communities may populate the large possible seep (possible seep 1) past which the line for proposed Anchor A-12 would pass. However, the poly line for Anchor A-12 would always be well-up in the water column where it passes closest to possible seep 1.

Discussion of Possible Seeps. Many of the possible seeps in the study area, and all possible seeps within 500 ft of proposed anchor locations, are relatively small, are not always well-defined even on the high-resolution survey data, and cannot be detected using the 3-D seismic data. The notable exception is the large possible seep between proposed Anchors A-1 and A-12 (possible seep 1). All seismic data that images this feature suggest that it is a large, active, deep-seated seep.

None of the possible seeps, including possible seep 1 between Anchors A-1 and A-12, appear to be associated with deep-seated faults that could act as hydrocarbon migration pathways. All seafloor or near-seafloor faults in the area are relatively short, have small offset, and extend downward only to shallow depths. Most are slump faults that have resulted from differential consolidation and movement of shallow strata. Virtually all faults shown on Plate C-1 northeasterly of the proposed anchor spread are slump faults that toe-out within shallow buried landslide deposits that underlie this large area. We cannot determine conclusively from the available data if these faults are now active and continue to undergo slow differential offset, or if they are now stabilized. We found no evidence for leaking hydrocarbons associated with any of the faults.

The origin of the hydrocarbons that may be seeping out of the seafloor is uncertain. However, with one clear exception, possible seeps appear to overlie and be sourced from relatively small, local accumulations of hydrocarbons typically between ~500 and ~1200 ft BML rather than from deep reservoirs. These accumulations are generally seen as relatively small, scattered, isolated "bright spots", which are common on the 3-D seismic data in this interval. The notable exception is possible seep 1



between proposed Anchors A-1 and A-12, which appears to have a migration pathway that extends downward for thousands of feet.

If any of the seeps are actively venting adequate volumes of hydrocarbons, then they could support a dense community of chemosynthetic organisms. However, the data available does not allow us to conclusively determine if the seeps are active or not. Further, geophysical data alone is not capable of indicating the presence or absence of chemosynthetic organisms even if the seeps are active. None of the geotechnical sampling was done at possible seep sites.

Proposed Anchor Location A-1. Possible hydrocarbon seeps or other areas or features that could support high-density chemosynthetic communities are not located within 500 ft of any seafloor disturbances that would result from installation of Anchor A-1 at the proposed location. About 500 ft northwest of Anchor A-1, the anchor chain for Anchor A-1 would be within ~450 ft of the edge of possible seep 2 (Plate C-1). However, dense communities of chemosynthetic organisms are not expected at this possible seep because of its small areal size (~1050 ft by ~400 ft; ~6.9 acres), no clear seafloor expression, no associated deep-seated fault, and minimal acoustic signature on subbottom profiler data (it is not identifiable on the 3-D seismic data).

Proposed Anchor Location A-2. The proposed location for Anchor A-2 is ~80 ft east of possible hydrocarbon seep 2. For a distance of ~400 ft immediately northwest of Anchor A-2, the chain for Anchor A-2 could lie on the seafloor across this possible seep during worst-case (hurricane) conditions (Plate C-1). However, dense communities of chemosynthetic organisms are not expected at this possible seep because of its small areal size (~1050 ft by ~400 ft; ~6.9 acres), no clear seafloor expression, no associated deep-seated fault, and minimal acoustic signature on subbottom profiler data (it is not identifiable on the 3-D seismic data). The poly line for Anchor A-2 would always be in the water column in the vicinity of the nearby possible seep 3.

Proposed Anchor Location A-3. The proposed location for Anchor A-3 is ~450 ft southwest of possible hydrocarbon seep 2 described above. And, the anchor chain for Anchor A-3 would pass as close as ~450 ft to this possible seep zone (Plate C-1). However, dense communities of chemosynthetic organisms are not expected at this possible seep because of its small areal size (~1050 ft by ~400 ft; ~6.9 acres), no clear seafloor expression, no associated deep-seated fault, and minimal acoustic signature on subbottom profiler data (it is not identifiable on the 3-D seismic data). The poly line for Anchor A-3 would always be in the water column in the vicinity of the nearby possible seep 3.

Proposed Anchor Location A-4. Possible hydrocarbon seeps or other areas or features that could support high-density chemosynthetic communities are not located within 500 ft of any seafloor disturbances that would result from installation of Anchor A-4 or its associated anchor line at the proposed location.

Proposed Anchor Location A-5. Possible hydrocarbon seeps or other areas or features that could support high-density chemosynthetic communities are not located within 500 ft of any seafloor disturbances that would result from installation of Anchor A-5 or its associated anchor line at the proposed location.

Proposed Anchor Location A-6. Possible hydrocarbon seeps or other areas or features that could support high-density chemosynthetic communities are not located within 500 ft of any seafloor disturbances that would result from installation of Anchor A-6 cr its associated anchor line at the proposed location.

Proposed Anchor Location A-7. Possible hydrocarbon seeps or other areas or features that could support high-density chemosynthetic communities are not located within 500 ft of any seafloor disturbances that would result from installation of Anchor A-7 or its associated anchor line at the proposed location.

Proposed Anchor Location A-8. Possible hydrocarbon seeps or other areas or features that could support high-density chemosynthetic communities are not located within 500 ft of any seafloor



disturbances that would result from installation of Anchor A-8 or its associated anchor line at the proposed location.

Proposed Anchor Location A-9. Possible hydrocarbon seeps or other areas or features that could support high-density chemosynthetic communities are not located within 500 ft of any seafloor disturbances that would result from installation of Anchor A-9 or its associated anchor line at the proposed location.

Proposed Anchor Location A-10. Possible hydrocarbon seeps or other areas or features that could support high-density chemosynthetic communities are not located within 500 ft of any seafloor disturbances that would result from installation of Anchor A-10 or its associated anchor line at the proposed location. All seafloor or near-seafloor faults in the vicinity of proposed anchor location A-10 (Plate C-1) are small-offset slump faults that extend downward only to shallow depths. We found no evidence for leaking hydrocarbons associated with these faults.

Proposed Anchor Location A-11. Possible hydrocarbon seeps or other areas or features that could support high-density chemosynthetic communities are not located within 500 ft of any seafloor disturbances that would result from installation of Anchor A-11 or its associated anchor line at the proposed location. All seafloor or near-seafloor faults in the vicinity of proposed anchor location A-11 (Plate C-1) are small-offset slump faults that extend downward only to shallow depths. We found no evidence for leaking hydrocarbons associated with these faults.

Proposed Anchor Location A-12. Possible hydrocarbon seeps or other areas or features that could support high-density chemosynthetic communities are not located within 500 ft of any seafloor disturbances that would result from installation of Anchor A-12 at the proposed location. All seafloor or near-seafloor faults in the vicinity of proposed anchor location A-12 (Plate C-1) are small-offset slump faults that extend downward only to shallow depths. We found no evidence for leaking hydrocarbons associated with these faults. The poly line for Anchor A-12 would always be well-up in the water column where it passes closest to possible seep 1.

Conclusions

We conclude that the proposed mooring spread is unlikely to disturb dense communities of chemosynthetic organisms. This is because both of the possible seeps within 500 ft of proposed anchor or on-bottom anchor-line locations (that is, possible seeps 2 and 3) are relatively small and do not appear to have a deep-seated "reservoir" origin that would probably be required to provide adequate rates of hydrocarbon seepage necessary to support dense chemosynthetic communities.

Closing

We appreciate the opportunity to work with you on this project and look forward to working with you again as your site investigation consultants. If you have any questions concerning this report, please contact me at (713) 369-5805 or via email at kcampbell@fugro.com.

Sincerely,

FUGRO GEOSERVICES, INC.

Kerry J. Campbell, P.G.

Manager, Geoscience Consulting

713-369-5805 kcampbell@fugro.co

Kerry J. Campbell



REFERENCES

Advocate, D.M. and Hood, K.C., (1993), "An Empirical Time-Depth Model for Calculating Water Depth, Northwest Gulf of Mexico", in <u>Geo-Marine Letters</u>, Bouma, A.H., editor, Volume 13, p. 207-211.

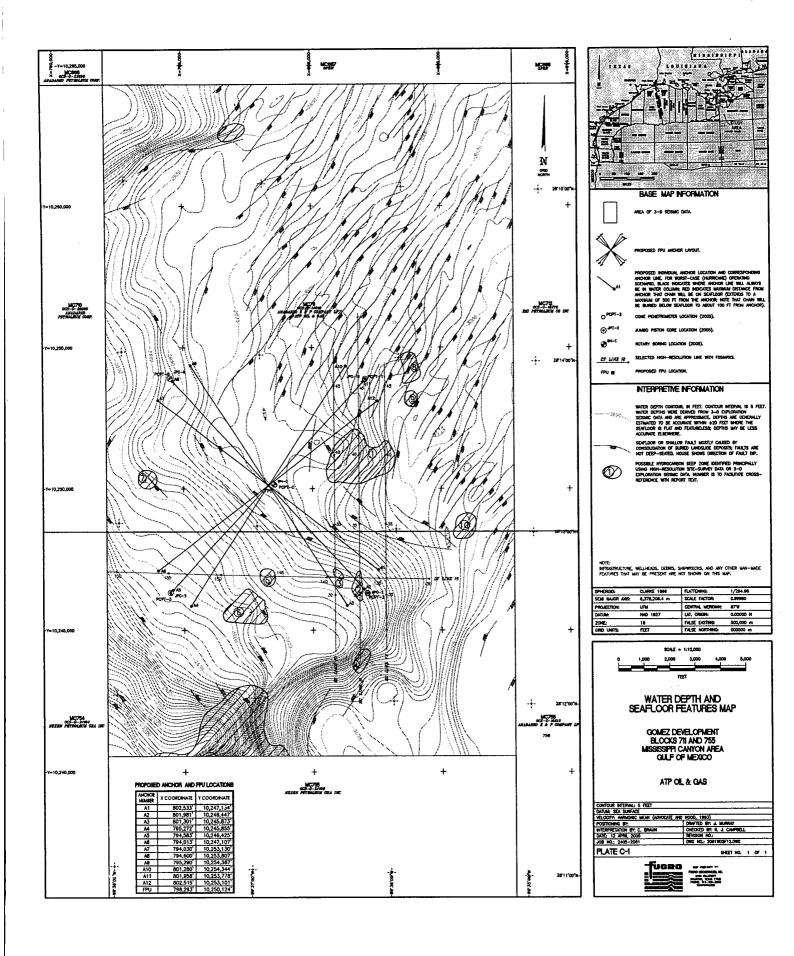
Fugro GeoServices, Inc., (2004), "Archeological, Engineering, and Hazard Survey of Proposed 8" Oil and 10" Gas Export Pipelines from Mississippi Canyon Area Block 711 to Grand Isle Area Block 115", deeptow survey report done for ATP Oil & Gas Corporation c/o Bluewater Industries (Report Number 2404-5005, 16 November 2004).

Fugro-McClelland Marine Geosciences, Inc., (2005a), "Geotechnical Investigation, Gomez Prospect, Blocks 711 & 755, Mississippi Canyon Area, Gulf of Mexico", field report on jumbo piston coring and PCPT testing done for ATP Oil & Gas Corporation (Field Report No. 0201-5420, 18 February 2005).

Fugro-McClelland Marine Geosciences, Inc., (2005b), "Addendum to the Geotechnical Investigation, Gomez Prospect, OCS-G-14016, Boring BH-C, Block 711, Mississippi Canyon Area, Gulf of Mexico", for ATP Oil & Gas Corporation (Field Report No. 0201-54207, addendum letter dated 7 March 2005).

Kinsella, Cook & Associates, Inc., (1993), "Geophysical Survey Report, Blocks 711 and 755, Mississippi Canyon Area, Offshore Louisiana, OCS-G-14016 and 14017", pre-drilling geohazards report done for Union Pacific Resources Company (13 September 1993).

Minerals Management Service, (2000), "Deepwater Chemosynthetic Communities", Notice to Lessees and Operators of Federal Oil, Gas, and Sulphur Leases in the Outer Continental Shelf, Gulf of Mexico Region (NTL No. 2000-G20, issued 6 December 2000).



| A | В | С | T 0 | E | F | G | H |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--|
| 1 Right-of-Way Pipeline Application | | | Segment No.: | | | | Ī |
| | | | Cogment | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 Instructions: | | | | | | | |
| Complete one form for the pipeline segment submitted in your application. A ROW | | | ļ | | | | |
| application may only contain one proposed pipeline segment. | | | | | | | |
| 6 2. Complete one form for each unattached umbilical submitted in your application. | | | | | | | |
| 7 3. Provide response/data for all items that are shaded. Other items as required. | | | | | | | |
| 4. Provide one original and three identical copies of <u>all</u> application materials. | | | | | | | L |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 Pipeline Route Data | | | | | | | |
| | Area | Block No. | Lease No. | Operator | | | |
| 11 List all blocks and lease numbers contacted by the pipeline. (Insert rows as needed) | Area | BIOCK NO. | Lease NV. | <u> </u> | | | |
| 12 (If block is unleased, so note.) 13 14 | | 744 | 044046 | Anadarko E&P Company LP/ A | TP Oil and | Gas Co | morati |
| 13 | Mississippi Canyon | 711 | G14016 | | TIP OII allu | Gas Co | porau |
| 14 | Mississippi Canyon | 755 | G24105 | Nexen Petroleum U.S.A. Inc. | | | <u> </u> |
| 15 | | | | | | | - |
| 16 | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 17 Contact Information | | | | | | | |
| 18 Applicant company name (ROW permittee/holder) | ATP Oil and Gas Corporation | - | | | | | L |
| 19 Name of company representative signing application | Mickey W. Shaw | | | | | | |
| 19 National Company representative signing approaches 20 Phone No. | 713-622-3311 | | | | | | |
| 20 Phone No: | 713-403-7002 | | | | | | |
| 21 F8X | | | <u> </u> | | | | 1 |
| 22 E-Meil: 23 Mailing address | mshaw@atpog.com | | | | | | |
| 23 Mailing address | 4600 Post Oak Place Suite 200 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Houston, Texas 77027-9726 | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | ļ |
| 26 ROW holder's MMS code (five digit): | 1819 | | | | | | ļ |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| | ATP Oil and Gas Corporation | | | | | | |
| 29 Phone No. | 713-622-3311 | | | | | | |
| 30 Fax | NA NA | | | | | | |
| 31 E-Mail | | | | | | | |
| | 4600 Post Oak Place Suite 200 | | * | | | | |
| 52 | Houston, Texas 77027-9726 | | 1 | | | | |
| | Houston, Texas //UZ/-9/20 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | |
| 35 Operator's MMS code (five digit) | 1819 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | ļ | | | | |
| 37 Regulatory contact (Name) | Sharon DeSimoni | | | | | | |
| 38 Company name | J. Connor Consulting, Inc. | | | | | | |
| 39 Phone No | 281-578-3388 | | | | | | L |
| 40 Fax: | 281-578-8895 | | | | | | |
| 40 Fax: | sharon.desimoni@iccteam.com | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Daniel H. Longwell, P.E. | | | | | | 1 |
| Technical contact (Name) | | | | | | | - |
| 44 Company:name | Bluewater Industries | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 45 Phone No | 713-802-2060 | | | | | | |
| 46 Fax: 47 E-Mail: 48 | 713-802-2063 | | ļ | | | | |
| 46 Fax: 47 E-Mail | dlongwell@bluewaterindustries.com | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 48 | | | | | | | |
| 40 FOOR | | | | | | | |
| A THE REST OF THE BOOK OF THE | Yes | | | | | | |
| 50 Application fee of \$15 per mile or every fraction thereof enclosed? (Required): | Yes | | | | | | |
| 51 Renta ree of \$10 per inter of exert action states of the second of th | 1.48 | | | | | | |
| 52 Right-of-way length (miles) e.g., 5.71 | \$2,380.00 | l | | <u> </u> | | | |
| 53 Total check amount | | - | | | | | |
| 54 Check date | 5/18/2005 | ··· | | | | | |
| 53 Total check amount 54 Check date 55 Check number | 415721 | ļ <u></u> | | <u> </u> | | | |
| 56 Name of financial institution upon which check is written | Chase Bank Of Texas | | - | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | ļ |
| 58 Basic Pipeline Data | | | 1 | 1 | | | L |

٠.

.

| | | | | 0 | Ι ε | F | G | Н |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--------------|--|---------------|--|--|
| | ^ | Oil & gas | | | | | | |
| 59 | irie service, e.g., oil, gas, bulk gas, lift, injection, service, etc. | | - | <u> </u> | 1 | 1 | | |
| 60 3 | otal pipeline length (feet) - excluding:riser(s): | 7,833 | | | | | | |
| 61 | Length of pipeline in Federal waters (feet): | 7,833 | | | | | | - |
| 62 | | 0 | | | | | | |
| 63 F | ipeline designed for bi-directional flow? (Y/N) | Yes | | | | | | |
| 64 | Alternate line service, e.g., oil, gas, bulk gas, lift, injection, service, etc. | N/A | | | | ļ | | ļ |
| 65 8 | upervisor Control and Data Acquisition system for leak detection installed? (Y/N) | No | | | T | 1 | | |
| 66 | nipervisor companies and para requisitor system to leak section its section it | N/A | | | | | | |
| | If yes, system type, e.g., over/short, pressure point analysis, volumetric, etc. | IVA | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | · | | · |
| 68 F | ipeline Origin | | | | | | - | |
| 69 | ype Facility, e.g., Platform, Well, Subsea Well, PLEM, Subsea Manifold, Subsea Tie-in | MC 711 Subsea Well No 004ST01 | | | | | | - |
| 70 | Number/Identifier, e.g. A, 1, 4-B, 13336 (Number/Segment Number/Identifier/NA) | Well No 004ST01 | | | | | | |
| 71 | Manned platform? (Y/N/NA) | NA | | | | | | |
| 72 | Area | Mississippi Canyon | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| 73 | Block | 711 | | | | 1 | | |
| | | OCS-G-14016 | | | | | | |
| 74 | OCS Lease | | | | | 1 | | <u> </u> |
| 75 | Pig launcher? (Y/N) | No | | | | | | |
| 76 | System designed for "smart" pigs? (Y/N/NA) | No | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | Pipeline Destination | | | | | - | ļ | - |
| 70 | ype Facility, e.g., Platform, Well, Subsea Well, PLEM, Subsea Manifold, Subsea Tie-In | MC 711 Gomez FOI | | | | 1 | | ļ |
| 80 | Number/identifier, e.g. A, 1, 4-B (Number/Segment Number/identifier/NA) | "A" | | | | 1 | <u> </u> | 1 |
| | Manned platform? (Y/N/NA) | Yes | | | | | | |
| 81 | | Mississippi Canyon | | | | | | |
| 82 | Area | 711 | ļ | | | † | T | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 83 | Block | | | | | | | 1 |
| 84 | OGS Lease | OCS-G-14016 | | | | - | | |
| 85 | Pig receiver? (Y/N/NA) | No | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | |
| A7 | Pipeline Appurtenances | Annual of the Control | | | | | | |
| 90 1 | /anifold/subsea templates/etc: along pipeline other than at origin or destination? (Y/N) | Yes | | | | | ļ | |
| 89 | If yes, specify appurtenant type | Umbilical | | | | | | |
| | | MC 711 | | | | | | |
| 90 | If yes, specify appurtenant area and block location, e.g., MP 134 | MO / II | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | |
| 92 (| Construction/Air Quality Data | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 93 | peline installation method, e.g., ay barge. DP vessel, ack up: | DP vessel | | | | | | |
| 94 | Maximum anchor spread (feet or NA) | NA NA | | | | | | |
| 95 | Onshore Facility: Location | Amelia, LA | | | | | | |
| 96 | Pipeline construction duration (days) | 42 Days | | | | | <u></u> | <u> </u> |
| 97 | Construction start date (projected) | 8/1/2005 | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| 98 | CONTROL STATE STATE AND ADDRESS OF THE STATE | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | } |
| 99 | Pipeline product data | 10 | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| | Design maximum flow rate of gas (mmcf/d) | | 1 | | | | - | + |
| 101 | Gravity of gas (Air = 1:0): | 0.813 | | | | + | | |
| 102 | lesion maximum flow rate of oil/condensate (b/d) | 9,000 | | | | ļ | - | |
| 103 | API or specific gravity of oil/condensate | 0.88 | L | | | 1 | | |
| 104 | H2S concentration (ppm) | Nil | | l | | 1 | | |
| 104 | naximum anticipated pipeline temperature (degrees F) | 120 | | | | | | |
| | | 4200 | | | | | | T |
| | CO ₂ concentration (ppm) | L | | | | | | |
| | nhibition program planned? (Y/N) | Yes | | | | 1 | | |
| 108 | lydrates anticipated (Y/N) | No No | <u> </u> | | | - | | |
| 109 | Paraffin anticipated (Y/N) | No | | | | | | |
| 110 | | The state of the s | | | | | | |
| | Submerged Component Design Data | Diameter 1 | Diameter 2 | Diameter 3 | | | L | I |
| | Outside diameter (inches) | 6,895" - dynamic flexible pipe | | | | | I | |
| 112 | Quione vigorete (monos) | 1.4475 - layers, as per riser data | i | | | 1 | | |
| 113 | Wall thickness (inches) | | i | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 114 | Grade | NA 0.375 | | | | | | 1 |
| 114 115 116 | | 9,375 8 | | | | | | ļ |

| _ | | P | | n | F | F | G | Н |
|------------|---|--|--|-------------|---|--------------|--|--|
| | A # November - A representation of the control of t | nolyntopylone | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| 117 | Type external corrosion coating | polypropylene | | | | | | |
| 118 | Corresion coating thickness (mils) | 236 | | | | | | |
| 119 | Concrete coating density (pcf) | NA NA | | | | | | |
| 120 | Coating thickness (inches): | NA NA | | | | | | |
| 121 | Type internal corresion coating (Type/NA) | NA NA | | | | | | |
| 122 | Coating thickness (mils) (Mils/NA) | NA | | | | | | ļ |
| 123 | Bare pipe specific gravity | 1,83 | } | | | | | |
| 124 | Weighted pipe specific gravity | NA NA | | | | | | |
| 127 | Pipe is non-standard? (Y/N): | Yes | | | | | | |
| 125 | Figure 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 t | Flexible Pipe | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 126 127 | If yes, note type, e.g., coil tubing, pipe-in-pipe, flexible pipe, other (specify) (Type/NA) | | | | | | | |
| 127 | | | | | | | | |
| 128 | Cathodic Protection Design Data | | | | | | | |
| 129 | Design Type, e.g., bracelet anodes, anode sieds | NA NA | | | | | | |
| 130 | Anode Type; e.g. Galvalum III; Aluminum, etc. | NA NA | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 131 | Net anode weight (pounds) | NA NA | | | | | ļ | |
| 132 | Spacing (feet) | NA NA | <u></u> | | | | | |
| 133 | | NA | | | | | | |
| 134 | | NA | | | | | | ļ |
| 132 | Designs for systems other than bracelet anodes required: (Attached/NA) | NA NA | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 133 | And High Lat. 4 I double Agrap, praint bi about the based in I add a de le committe de la later de la later de | | | | | | | |
| 136 137 | | | | | | | | |
| | Paradar Plan Palar Pata | | Diameter 2 | Diameter 3 | | | | |
| 138 | Departing Riser Design Data | Diameter 1 | HISHITOLO A | DIGITION A | | | l | |
| 139 | Outside diameter (inches) | 6.895" - flexible pipe | | | | | | |
| 140 | Wall thickness (inches) | 1.4475 - layers, as per riser data | | | | | | |
| 141 | Grade | NA NA | ļ | | | | | |
| 142 | Hydrostatic test pressure (psig) | 9,375 | | | | | | |
| 143 | HTP duration (hours) (Must be equal to or greater than eight) | 8 | | | | | | |
| 144 | splash zone≍S.Z. | Below S.Z. | In S.Z. | Above S.Z. | | | | <u> </u> |
| | Type external corrosion coating | same | | | | | | |
| 146 | Coating thickness (mile or inches) | | | | | | | |
| 146 | Type internal corrosion coating (Type/NA) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 148 | Coaung unexness (mas) (missing) | | | | | | | |
| 149 | Riser guard design attached? Required if origin is calsson or platform (Y/NA) | | | | | | | † |
| 150 | Catenary:riser? (Y/N) | | ļ | | | | | |
| 151 | If yes, VIV reduction, installation tension, anchoring, tension monitoring attached? (Y/NA) | | | | | | | |
| 152 | | | | | | | | + |
| 153 | Receiving Riser Design Data | Diameter 1 | Diameter 2 | Diameter 3 | | | | + |
| 154 | Outside diameter (inches) | N/A | | | | | | ļ |
| 155 | Wall thickness (inches) | | | | | | | |
| 156 | Grade | | I | | | | | |
| 150 | Hydrostatic test pressure (psig): | | | ///// | | | | |
| 157 | | | | | | | | |
| 158 | HTP duration (hours) (Must be equal to or greater than eight) | Below S.Z. | In S.Z. | Above S.Z. | | | | |
| 159 | splash zone=S.Z. | Dalow 3.5. | 111 3.2. | ADUTE 3.2. | | | | |
| 160 | Type external corrosion coating | | | | | | | |
| 161 | Coating thickness (mils or inches): Type internal compaint coating (Type/NA): | | | | | ļ | | |
| 162 | Type internal corresion coating (Type/NA) | | | | | | <u> </u> | + |
| 163 | Coating thickness (mils) (Mils/NA) | | | | | | | |
| 164 | Riser quard design attached? Required if origin is calsson or platform (Y/NA) | | | | | | | _ |
| 155 | Catenary riser? (Y/N) | | | | | | | |
| 166 | If yes, VIV reduction, installation tension, anchoring, tension monitoring attached? (Y/NA) | | | | | | | L |
| 167 | II Joo, 117 100001011, Alexandra Terraria, Grandra Janes III John St. 100001011, Alexandra Janes II John St. 100001011, Alexandra Janes II John St. 100001011, Alexandra Janes II John St. 100001011, Alexandra Janes II Ja | Salah Marajaran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Bara Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Baran Ba | | | | | | |
| | Flance and Value Data | | | | | | | Γ |
| | Flange and Valve Data | API 10K | | | | | | |
| | Flange type (ANSI/API) | | | | | | | |
| 170 | Flange pressure rating (psic) | 10,000 | | | | | | + |
| 171 | Derated pressure rating (paig/NA) | N/A | | | | | | + |
| 172 | Valve type: (ANSI/API) | API 10K | | | | | | |
| 173 | Value pressure rating (DSig) | 10,000 | | | | | ļ | |
| 174 | Derated pressure rating (paig/NA) | N/A | | | | | | |
| 175 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 17/5 | | | | | | | | |

| | | В | С | D | E | F | G | H |
|------|---|--|-------------|---------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 476 | Pipeline Burial Data | | | | | | | |
| | | No | | | | | | |
| 177 | Buried minimum of three feet? Y/N/Self (Burial required if less than 200 water depth) | N/A | | | | | | |
| 178 | Burial method (jet, plow, self, other(specify)): | N/A N/A | | | | | | |
| 179 | If self burial, provide seafloor strength in ksf. (Must be less than 0.2 ksf) (kips/NA) | | | | | | | |
| 180 | Data supporting self burial attached? (Y/NA) | N/A | | | | | | |
| 181 | | | | | | | | |
| 182 | Miscellaneous Data | The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se | | | | | | |
| 183 | Non-discrimination in employment form attached? (Required) | Yes | | | | | | |
| 184 | | | | | | ļ <u> —</u> | | |
| 185 | Oil Spill Financial Responsibility Requirement Determination | | | | | | | |
| 100 | Static Pipeline Volume (Bbis.) if greater than 1,000 then WCD volume required | 122 | | | 1 | | | <u> </u> |
| 187 | Worst case discharge volume (Bbls.) If greater than 1,000 then OSFR required. | NA | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 18/ | Proposed Right-of-Way included under company OSFR coverage? (Yes/Pending/NA) | NA NA | | | | | | Ĺ |
| 188 | BBIS to board (Cight-di-Arak tucidoso: Audai: combatily: 552-55 coset-abe (1) table-andiomatics | The Company of the Co | | 1 | | | | |
| 189 | | Yes | | | | | | |
| | Certified plat attached? Plat is required: | | | | | | | |
| 191 | Diskette per NTL 98-09 attached? Diskette is required: | Yes | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| 192 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 193 | Does pipeline cross into State waters (Y/N) | No | | | | | | |
| 194 | If yes, State permit required (Attached/Applied For/NA) | N/A | | | | | | |
| 195 | If yes, COE permit required (Attached/Applied For/NA) | N/A | | | | ļ | | |
| 196 | | Wall Commence of the Commence | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 107 | Minimum water depth (feet below sea level) | 2940 | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 100 | Maximum water depth (feet below sea level) | 2980 | | | | | | L |
| 196 | RIGARIMITE WATER ACOUT DOCK COUNT SOCIETY BIS SECTION | | | | | | | |
| 199 | | Yes | | | | | | |
| 200 | Water depth greater than 400 meters? (Y/N) | | | | | | | |
| 201 | If Yes, Chemo study required (see NTL 2000-G20) (Attached/NA) | previously submitted | | | | | | |
| 202 | | . (4 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 1 | | | | | - | |
| 203 | Deep Water Operations Plan submitted to MMS? (See NTL 2000-N06) (Y/NA) | Yes | | | | ļi | | |
| 204 | If yes, date submitted (Date/NA) | 25-Mar-05 | | | | | | |
| 205 | | | | | | | | |
| 206 | Pipeline to be towed to location? (Y/N) | No | | | | | | |
| 207 | If yes, dragged on bottom? (Y/N/NA) | | | | | | | |
| 208 | | | | | | | | |
| 209 | Artificial reef in vicinity? (Y/N) | No | | | | | | ļ |
| | If Yes and PL in La., PL must be > 500' away. Confirm Y/NA | | | | | | | |
| 210 | Distance to reef (feet). | | | | | | | |
| 2111 | If Yes and PL in TX., PL must be > seven times water depth away. Confirm Y/NA | | | | | | | |
| 212 | | | | | | | | |
| 213 | Distance to reef (feet). | | | | | | | |
| 214 | | Yes | | | | | | |
| 215 | Hazard Report submitted? (Yes) Hazard Report is required: | 168 | | | | - | | |
| 216 | | V | | | | | | - |
| 217 | Shallow Hazards Analysis Statement included? (Yea) SHAS is required in cover letter | Yes | | | | | | |
| 218 | | | | | | | | |
| 219 | Umbilical associated with pipeline? (Y/N): | Yes | | | | | | |
| 220 | Umbilical type, e.g., hydraulic, electric, other(specify) (Type or NA) | hydraulic/gas lift | | | | | | |
| 221 | Umbilical outside diameter (inches) (Diameter or NA) | 4-inch | | | | | | |
| 222 | Attached to pipeline? (Y/N/NA; If No, will be assigned a unique segment number) | No | | | | ļ | | |
| 223 | If no, separate application form attached? (Yes/NA) | No - Considered Appurtenance | | | | | | ļ <u> </u> |
| 224 | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 1 | Does pipeline contact anchorage area or faitways? (Y/N) | No · | | | | | | L |
| 225 | If Yes, burial depth in anchorage areas or fairways consistent with COE permit? (Y/NA) | NA NA | | | | | | |
| 226 | If yes, COE permit attached? (Y/NA/Pending) | NA NA | | | | | · · · · · · · | |
| 227 | if yes, COE permit attached? (1/NAVPending) | The same of the sa | | | | 1 | | |
| 228 | | A Company of the Comp | | | | | | |
| 229 | Pipeline Crossing Data | N- | | | | | | |
| 230 | Does proposed pipeline cross an existing pipeline (Y/N): | No No | | Cinc (Inches) | Sandas | Notified? | | |
| 231 | If yes, enter noted data, adding data rows as required. | Operator | Segment No. | Size (inches) | Service | MOUTING? | | |
| 232 | | | | | | ļ· ·· | ļ | |
| 233 | If yes, minimum clearance between lines must be 18". (Yes/NA) | N/A | <u> </u> | | l | L | L | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| A | В | С | D | E | F | G | н |
|---|--|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| If yes and < 500' water depth, must have 3' cover or concrete mats. (Confirm cover or | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| ryes and < 500 water depth, must have 3 cover or concrete mats. (Commit cover of | N/A | | | | | | |
| | N/A | | | | T | | |
| 235 If sand bags, slope is 3/1. (Confirm Yes/NA) | N/A | | | | | | |
| 236 If concrete mat, specify manufacturer | N/A | | | | | | |
| 237 If concrete mats, mat edges jetted below mudline. (Yes/NA) | N/A | | | | | | |
| 238 Crossed pipeline operator notified? (Y/N/O O ≠ crossed pipeline owned by applicant) | N/A | | | | | | |
| 239 | | | | | | | |
| 240 H ₂ S Contingency Plan and Modeling Data | | | | | | | |
| H ₂ S Operations Contingency Plan attached as H ₂ S concentration greater than 20 ppm | | | | | | | |
| 241 (Y/Fending/NA): | NA . | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 242 Air Dispersion Model attached as H ₂ S concentration greater than 500 ppm (Y/pending/NA) | NA | | | | | | |
| H ₂ S: Crossing Contingency Plan attached as crossed pipeline carries H ₂ S in concentrations | | | | | | | |
| 243 greater than 20 ppm (Y/Pending/NA) | NA | | | | | | |
| 244 | | | | | | | |
| 245 Subsea Tie-in Data | And the second s | | | | | | |
| 246 Does pipeline tie into a subsea pipeline? (Y/N) | No | | | | | | |
| 247 Ties to existing valve or hot tap? (Identify which/NA) | | | | | | | |
| 248 Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) | | | | | | | |
| 249 MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 250 If existing valve, letter of no objection from tie-in operator attached? (Yes/NA) 251 If hot tap, appurtenance application submitted to MMS? (Yes/NA) 252 Is assembly snag proofed? (Y/NA) Required if less than 500' water depth. 253 If sand bags used, slope is 3/1 (Y/NA) | | | | | } | | |
| 252 Is assembly snag proofed? (Y/NA) Required if less than 500' water depth. | | | | | | | |
| 252 Is assembly strag probled? (17NA) Required thess than 500 water deput. 253 If sand bags used, slope is 3/1 (Y/NA) | | | | | | | |
| 253 If sand bags used, slope is 3/1 (1/NA) 254 If sand bags used, 3' coverage required (Y/NA) | | | | | | | |
| | | | • | | 1 | | |
| 255 | | | | | | | |
| 256 Surface Tie-in Data | No | | | | | | |
| 257 Does pipeline tie directly into another pipeline at a surface tocation? (Y/N) | NO | | | | | | |
| Segment number of pipeline being tied in to (SN/NA) MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) | | | | | | | |
| MAOP of pipeline being tied in to (MAOP/NA) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 261 Spill Response Plan Data | OSRP | | | | | | |
| 262 Type of spill response plan (OSCP/OSRP per NTL 98-30) | | | | | - | | |
| 263 Date spill plan supmitted to MMS | 3/23/2005 3/29/2005 | | | | | | |
| 264 Date spill plan approved (Actual Date or "Pending") | 3/29/2003 | | | | | | |
| 265 | | | | | - | | |
| 266 Safety Schematic Information | 111 1 | | | | | | |
| 267 Pressure source identified? (welt, separator, pump, etc.) | Well | | | | + | | |
| 268 MSP/MAWP/SITP of source shown? (peig) | 6,500 | | | | | | |
| 269 Origin/destination specification breaks shown on schematic. (Y/NA) | Yes | | | | | | |
| 270 Receiving segment number noted? (Segment Number or N/A) | N/A | | | | | | |
| 271 Receiving segment no. MAOP (psig) (MAOP or N/A) | N/A | | | | + | | |
| 272 Calculated pipeline MAOP (psig): | 7,500 | | | | | | |
| 273 Operator responsibility transfer point shown? (Yes/NA) | NA NA | | | | | | |
| 274 | | | | | + | | |
| 275 Collapse Information (Deepwater Pipelines Only) | Contract the second contract to the second co | | | | | | |
| | 3080 | | ļ | | - | | |
| 276 Water depth (feet) 277 External pressure (psig) 278 Collapse pressure (psig) 279 Safety factor 280 Collapse calculations are required. (Attached/NA) | 1333 | | ļ | | | | |
| 278 Collapse pressure (psig) | 3,237 | | | | ļ <u>-</u> | | ļ |
| 279 Safety factor | 2.4 | | | | | | |
| 280 Collapse calculations are required. (Attached/NA) | Performed by Flexible Pipe manufacturer | | | | | | ļ |
| 281 281 | | | | | | | |
| 282 Safety Design Review | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| 283 Pipeline Origin | | | | | | | |
| 284 PSHL required at departing end of pipeline (Confirm Yes) | Yes | | | | | | |
| 284 PSHL required at departing and or pipeline (Commit 153) 285 PSHL must be downstream of choke and/or flow restrictions (Confirm Yes) | Yes | | | | | | |
| 285 PORT must be downstream of choice and/of now resultation (OSIMINI 199) | 1-1- | | | | | | |
| 286 For a well, if MSP > MAOP, a redundant PSH and independent SDVs required (Confirm Yes) | N/A | | | | | | |
| [286] For a Well, if MSP > MAOP, a redundant FSH and independent SDVs required (Confirm 1es) | 14/ | | ···· | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |

| For production ageingment, EMSP > MACP, a relaxed visit independent SOV is required or a valued PSP in registed (Confirm Year). If the discloser Bive, SOV aggingles (Confirm Year) NAA If the discloser Bive, SOV aggingles (Confirm Year) NAA If production Edges and the constanted Wart APP PS CAZ (Confirm Year) NAA If production Edges and bill discloser Bive, SOV and FSM required (Confirm Year) NAA If a production Edge and bill discloser Bive, SOV and FSM required (Confirm Year) NAA If a production Edge and bill discloser Bive, SOV and FSM required (Confirm Year) NAA If a production Edge and bill discloser Bive, SOV and FSM required (Confirm Year) NAA If a production Edge and bill discloser Bive, SOV and FSM required (Confirm Year) NAA If a production Edge and bill discloser Bive, SOV and FSM required (Confirm Year) NAA If a production Edge and bill discloser Bive, SOV and FSM required (Confirm Year) NAA If a production Edge and bive and received production, SOV required at Boarding point and NAA If a production Edge and the source of the so | | В | 1 c l D | Е | F | G | Н |
|--|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| at or a twentid PSV is required (Confirm Yes/NA) Wh. If Porting on Illian, must be consistent with AFI RF YES AF (Confirm Yes/NA) If Porting on Illian, must be consistent with AFI RF YES AF (Confirm Yes/NA) If Porting on Illian, must be consistent with AFI RF YES AF (Confirm Yes/NA) If Porting on Illian, must be consistent with AFI RF YES AF (Confirm Yes/NA) If Porting on Illian, must be consistent with AFI RF YES AF (Confirm Yes/NA) If a subset ber and un-alteredione flow, SPV and PSVs. Inspect (Confirm Yes/NA) If a subset ber and un-alteredione flow, SPV and PSVs. Inspect (Confirm Yes/NA) If a subset ber and un-alteredione flow, SPV and PSVs. Inspect (Confirm Yes/NA) If a subset ber and un-alteredione flow, SPV and PSVs. Inspect (Confirm Yes/NA) If a subset ber and un-alteredione flow, SPV and PSVs. Inspect (Confirm Yes/NA) If a subset ber and un-alteredione flow, SPV and PSVs. Inspect (Confirm Yes/NA) If a subset ber and un-alteredione flow, SPV and PSVs. Inspect (Confirm Yes/NA) If a subset ber and un-alteredione flow, SPV and PSVs. Inspect (Confirm Yes/NA) If a subset ber and un-alteredione flow, SPV and SPVs. Inspect (Confirm Yes/NA) If a subset ber and un-alteredione flow, SPV and SPVs. Inspect (Confirm Yes/NA) If a subset ber and un-alteredione flow, SPV and SPVs. Inspect (Confirm Yes/NA) If a subset ber and un-alteredione flow, SPV and SPVs. Inspect (Confirm Yes/NA) If a subset ber and un-alteredione flow, SPV and SPVs. Inspect (Confirm Yes/NA) If a subset ber and un-alteredione flow, SPV and SPVs. Inspect (Confirm Yes/NA) If a subset ber and un-alteredione flow, SPV and SPVs. Inspect (Confirm Yes/NA) If a subset ber and un-alteredione flow, SPV and SPVs. Inspect (Confirm Yes/NA) If a subset ber and un-alteredione flow, SPV and SPVs. Inspect (Confirm Yes/NA) If a subset ber and un-alteredione flow, SPV and SPVs. Inspect (Confirm Yes/NA) If a subset ber and un-alteredione flow, SPV and un-alteredione flow, SPV and un-alteredione flow, SPVs. Inspect (Confirm Yes/NA) If a subset | For production equipment if MSP > MA()P a redundant PSH with independent SDV is required | | | | | | |
| If the derindender flows, SDV recopined. (Confirm YasANA) If you provided. | propries a vented DSV is required (Confirm Ver/NA) | N/A | | | | | |
| and find the present, settly experiment can not be bypassed. [Coeffirm Trees] N/A Former on the muttle consistent with a RP strig AV. (Coeffirm Yes/NA) N/A If promer persons the consistent with a RP strig AV. (Coeffirm Yes/NA) If promer persons the consistent with a RP strig AV. (Coeffirm Yes/NA) If promer persons the coeffirm Yes/NA If promer persons the coef | | | | | | | |
| and plumps or line, must be consistent with AFI RPT VEX.XT Confirm Yea/NA) If production facility and inferiorization flow, SDY and FSVI required (Confirm Yea/NA) If production facility and inferiorization flow, SDY and FSVI required (Confirm Yea/NA) If a sease their and fun-directional flow, SSY and Isolate view required (Confirm Yea/NA) If a sease their and fun-directional flow, SSY and Isolate view required (Confirm Yea/NA) If a sease their and fun-directional flow, SSY and Isolate view required (Confirm Yea/NA) If a sease their and fun-directional flow, SSY and Isolate view required (Confirm Yea/NA) If a sease their and fun-directional flow, SSY required (Confirm Yea/NA) If a sease their and fun-directional flow, SSY required (Confirm Yea/NA) If a sease their and fun-directional flow, SSY required (Confirm Yea/NA) If a sease their and fun-directional flow, SSY required (Confirm Yea/NA) If a sease their and fun-directional flow, SSY required (Confirm Yea/NA) If a sease their and fun-directional flow, SSY required (Confirm Yea/NA) If a sease their and fun-directional flow, SSY required (Confirm Yea/NA) If a sease the sease | | | + | | | | |
| 22 Popularia Destination 23 Popularia Destination 24 Production Editing And Juniforciones flow, SDV and FSV required (Confirm YeaRA) 25 Popularia (Popularia and Juniforciones flow, SDV and FSV required (Confirm YeaRA) 26 Popularia (Popularia) and Sub-interioriations flow, SDV and FSV required (Confirm YeaRA) 26 September 10 Popularia (Popularia) 26 September 10 Popularia (Popularia) 27 Popularia (Popularia) 28 September 10 Popularia (Popularia) 28 September 10 Popularia (Popularia) 28 September 10 Popularia (Popularia) 29 September 10 Popularia (Popularia) 29 September 10 Popularia (Popularia) 20 Popularia (Popularia) 20 Popularia (Popularia) 20 Popularia (Popularia) 20 Popularia (Popularia) 21 Popularia (Popularia) 21 Popularia (Popularia) 22 September 10 Popularia (Popularia) 23 September 10 Popularia (Popularia) 24 September 10 Popularia (Popularia) 25 September 10 Popularia (Popularia) 26 September 10 Popularia (Popularia) 26 September 10 Popularia (Popularia) 27 Popularia (Popularia) 28 September 10 Popularia (Popularia) 29 September 10 Popularia (Popularia) 29 September 10 Popularia (Popularia) 20 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | |
| set production facility and un-derectional flow. SDV and FSV required (Confirm Yea/NA) | | | | | | | |
| and production facility and is infractional flow, SDV and PSH, required (Confirm YearNA) If shabes the in and un-infractional flow, FSV and Indo Nava required (Confirm YearNA) If shabes the in and bi-directional flow, FSV and Indo Nava required (Confirm YearNA) If shabes the in and bi-directional flow, block valve required (Confirm YearNA) If shabes the in and bi-directional flow, block valve required (Confirm YearNA) If shabes the in and bi-directional flow, block valve required (Confirm YearNA) If a conserver plant ripection flowing on unmanned platform, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) If a conserver plant ripection flowing on unmanned platform, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) If a conserver plant ripection flowing on unmanned platform, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) If a conserver plant ripection flowing on unmanned platform, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) If a conserver plant ripection flowing on unmanned platform, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) If a conserver plant ripection flowing on unmanned platform, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) If a conserver plant ripection flowing on unmanned platform, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) If a conserver plant ripection flowing on unmanned platform, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) If a conserver plant ripection flowing ripection and an one-production, FSV required (Confirm YearNA) If a conserver plant ripection flowing ripection and an one-production, FSV required (Confirm YearNA) If a conserver plant ripection flowing ripection and an one-production, FSV required (Confirm YearNA) If a conserver plant ripection flowing ripection and an one-production, FSV required (Confirm YearNA) If a conserver plant ripection flowing ripection and an one-production, FSV required (Confirm YearNA) If a conserver plant ripection flowing ripection and an one-production, FSV required (Confirm YearNA) If a conserver plant ripection flowing ripection and an one-production, FSV required (Confirm YearNA) If a conserver plant ripection flowing ripection and an one-production, FSV requi | 291 Pipeline Destination | ** | | | | | |
| pt of sobsess lis-in and uni-directional flow. FSV and block varier required. (Confirm Yes/NA) and sobsess lis-in and uni-directional flow. Docs varier required. (Confirm Yes/NA) and sobsess lis-in and uni-directional flow. Docs varier required. (Confirm Yes/NA) and sobsess lis-in and uni-directional flow. Docs varier required. (Confirm Yes/NA) and sobsess lis-in and uni-directional flow. Docs varier required. (Confirm Yes/NA) and sobsess lis-in and uni-directional flow. Docs varier required and unitary flow. (Confirm Yes/NA) and sobsess lis-in and uni-directional flow. Docs varier required. (Confirm Yes/NA) and sobsess lis-in and unitary flow. (Confirm Yes/NA) and sobsess required flow. (Confirm Yes/NA) and sobsess requir | 292 If production facility and uni-directional flow, SDV and FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) | | | | | | |
| set of subsets tich and Bi-directional flow, book yets regulated (Confirm YearNA) We fig as lift or water injection flowing on unmanned pathors. SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig as lift or water injection flowing on unmanned pathors. SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig as the water injection flowing on unmanned pathors. SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig as the water injection flowing on unmanned pathors. SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig as the water injection flowing point of confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors (popular does not necewing production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors in power-manned and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors in some-manned and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors in some-manned and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors in some-manned and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors in some-manned and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors in some-manned and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors in some-manned and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors in some-manned and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors in some manned and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors in some manned and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved and non-production, SDV requ | 293 If production facility and bi-directional flow, SDV and PSHL required (Confirm Yes/NA) | N/A | | | | | |
| set of subsets tich and Bi-directional flow, book yets regulated (Confirm YearNA) We fig as lift or water injection flowing on unmanned pathors. SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig as lift or water injection flowing on unmanned pathors. SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig as the water injection flowing on unmanned pathors. SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig as the water injection flowing on unmanned pathors. SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig as the water injection flowing point of confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors (popular does not necewing production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors in power-manned and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors in some-manned and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors in some-manned and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors in some-manned and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors in some-manned and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors in some-manned and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors in some-manned and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors in some-manned and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors in some manned and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved pathors in some manned and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved and non-production, SDV required (Confirm YearNA) We fig are conserved and non-production, SDV requ | | | | | | | |
| self gas all or water injection floatine on unmanned platform, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If crossover platform (pipeline does not receive production), SDV required at boarding point and by FSH, required d depending point (Confirm Yes/NA) If crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required at boarding point and by FSH, required d depending point (Confirm Yes/NA) If crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If yes, a pecchy If yes, | | | | | | | |
| war if gas if for water injection flowline or manned platform, SDV required at bradfing point and in Crossover platform (pipline does not receive production), SDV required at bradfing point and N/A If Crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required at bradfing point and N/A If Crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If Crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If Crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If Crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If Crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If Crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If Crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If Crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If Crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If Crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If Crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If Crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If Crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If Crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If Crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If Crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If Crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If Crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If Crossover platform is non-manned and non-production (Confirm Yes/NA) If Crossover platform is non-manned non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) If Crossover platform is non- | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| If crossover platform (pipeline does not receive production), SDV required at boarding point and spSHL required disparing point of departing point of departing point of departing point of departing point of departing point of departing point of departing point and spSHL required disparing point of departing point of the partial point of the pa | 296 If gas lift or water injection flowline on unmanned platform, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) | | | | | | |
| List Foreigned at departing point (Confirm Yes/NA) Mill Foreigned at departing point (Confirm Yes/NA) Mill Foreigned platform in non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) Mill Foreigned platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards) requested? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards) requested? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards) requested? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards) requested? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards) requested? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) | 297 If gas lift or water injection flowline on manned platform, SDV required (Confirm Yes/NA) | Yes | | | | | |
| List Foreigned at departing point (Confirm Yes/NA) Mill Foreigned at departing point (Confirm Yes/NA) Mill Foreigned platform in non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) Mill Foreigned platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards) requested? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards) requested? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards) requested? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards) requested? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards) requested? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) pit hazards? (YM) is an investment of the platform in 11. 95-20 (busyin) | If crossover platform (pipeline does not receive production), SDV required at boarding point and | | | | | | |
| Departure Data 20 Wywelver from NTL 98-00 (business of hexards) (requested? (Y/A)) 21 Wes 22 Wywelver from NTL 98-00 (business of hexards) (requested? (Y/A)) 22 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 23 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 24 If yes, specify. 25 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 26 If yes, specify. 26 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 27 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 28 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 21 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 21 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 22 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 23 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 24 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 25 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 26 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 27 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 28 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 21 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 21 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 21 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 21 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 22 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 23 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 24 Offer departure Requested | 298 PSHL required at departing point (Confirm Yes/NA) | N/A | | | | | |
| Departure Data 20 Wywelver from NTL 98-00 (business of hexards) (requested? (Y/A)) 21 Wes 22 Wywelver from NTL 98-00 (business of hexards) (requested? (Y/A)) 22 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 23 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 24 If yes, specify. 25 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 26 If yes, specify. 26 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 27 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 28 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 21 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 21 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 22 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 23 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 24 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 25 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 26 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 27 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 28 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 29 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 20 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 21 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 21 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 21 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 21 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 22 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 23 Offer departure Requested? (Y/A) 24 Offer departure Requested | | | | | | | |
| 100 Part 100 | 299 If crossover platform is non-manned and non-production, FSV required (Confirm Yes/NA) | N/A | | | | | |
| 100 Part 100 | 300 | | | | | | |
| Western West | 301 Departure Data | | | | | | |
| No | 302 Waiver from NTL 98-20 (buoying of hazards) requested? (Y/N) | Yes | | | | | |
| 202 I yes, specify. | 303 Other departures requested? (Y/N) | No | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | | | | | | | |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 306 | | | , | | | |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 300 | | | | | | |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 307 | | | | | | |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 306 | | | | | | |
| MIST Man MIST M | 309 | | | | | | |
| 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 | 310 | | | | | | |
| MIS Use Only MIS Use Only | 311 | | | | | | |
| MIS Use Only MIS Use Only | 312 | | | | | | |
| MIS Use Only MIS Use Only | 313 | | | | | | |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 314 | | | | - | | |
| Master M | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| MMS Engineer entry | 316 | | | | | | |
| Date MMS Engineer entry | | | MARC Faciness anter | | | | |
| Segment Number Segm | | | | | | | |
| Right-of-Way Number | | | | - | | | |
| Sign | 320 Segment Number | | | | | | |
| 1222 Right-of-Way Permittee 1222 Right-of-Way Permittee 1223 Right-of-Way Permittee 1224 Right-of-Way Permittee 1225 | 321 Right-of-Way Number | | MMS Engineer entry | | | | |
| APP Oil and Gas Corporation State | 322 Right-of-Way Permittee | | | ļ | | | |
| APP Oil and Gas Corporation State | 323 Right-of-Way Permittee Code | | | - | | | |
| 1819 | 324 Operator | | | | | | |
| Right-of-Way Approval Code Right-of-Way Authority Code Approval Code Authority Code Approval Code Authority Code Authority Code Approval Code Authority Code Approval Code Authority Cod | 325 Operator Code | | | | | | |
| Authority Code MMS Engineer entry | 326 Approval Code | Right-of-Way | | | | | |
| Pipe Size 6.895" - dynamic flexible pipe | 327 Authority Code | | MMS Engineer entry | | | | |
| MMS Engineer entry Engineer entry MMS Engineer entry MMS Engineer entry Engineer entry MMS Engineer entry Engineer | | 6.895" - dynamic flexible pipe | | | | | |
| Sas | | | MMS Engineer entry | | <u> </u> | | |
| MC 711 Subsea Well No 004ST01 Well No 004ST0 | 330 | | | | | | |
| MC 711 Subsea Well No 004ST01 Well No 004ST0 | ORIGIN | | | | | T | |
| Well No 004ST01 | | MC 711 Subsea Well No 004ST01 | | | | | |
| Mississippi Canyon | | | | | | | |
| 711 335 Block 711 336 Block 337 338 DESTINATION 339 Facility Type MC 711 Gomez FOI 340 Identifier Main and the state of the state | | | | | | | |
| OCS-G-14016 | | | | | | | |
| 335 CESSE 335 | | | | | | | |
| Facility Type MC 711 Gomez FOI "A" | 336 Lease | 000-0-14010 | | | | | - |
| Facility Type MC 711 Gomez FOI "A" | 337 | | | | | | |
| "A" | | MC 711 Compa EOI | | | | | |
| Sau lide librei | | | | | | | |
| Area Mississippi Canyon | 340 Identifier | | | | | | |
| | 341 Area | Mississippi Canyon | <u> </u> | | | | |

| A | В | C | D | Ε | F | G_ | <u>н</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|----|---|---|--------------|----------|
| 342 Block | 711 | | | | | ļ | |
| 343 Lease | OCS-G-14016 | | | | | ļ | |
| | | | | | | ļ | |
| 345 OCS Segment Length | 7,833 | | | | | | L |
| 346 State + Federal Pipeline Length | 7,833 | | | | | | |
| 347 Cathodic Code | NA | | | | | | |
| 348 Cathodic Life Time (Years) | | MMS Engineer ent | гу | | | <u> </u> | |
| 349 Minimum Water Depth (feet) | 2940 | | | | _ | | |
| 350 Maximum Water Depth (feet) | 2980 | | | | | | |
| 351 | · | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 352 Buried Designator Flag | No | | | | | - | |
| 353 Bi-directional Flag | Yes | | | | | | |
| 354 Alternate Service | N/A | | | | | | |
| 355 Recv Segment No. (Sub-surface) | 0 | | | | | ļ | |
| 356 Recv MAOP | 0 | | | | | | |
| 357 Assigned MAOP | | MMS Engineer ent | ry | | | | |
| 358 Pipeline Status Code | Proposed | | | | | 1 | |
| 359 Right-of-Way Status Code | Pending | | | | | | ļ |
| 360 | | | | | | | ļ |
| 361 Comments | | MMS Engineer ent | ry | | | ļ, | LL |

Pipeline Review Report

Review : Adjudication Review

Permit Type: ROW Application Submittal Received: 05/31/2005 Permit Number: P-15170

Operator : ATP Oil & Gas Corporation

ROW Number: G26866 Reviewer Received Date: 06/02/2005 Review Completed: 06/02/2005

Segments : 15170, 15171

Reviewer : GLAZNERA

Remark :

| Item | Response Text |
|------|--|
| 2 | The corporation is qualified. |
| 3 | On file with MMS. |
| 5 | \$300,000 right-of-way grant bond on file. |

State of Louisian,

SS Well # 004

KATHLEEN BABINEAUX BLANCO GOVERNOR SCOTT A. ANGELLE SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES OFFICE OF COASTAL RESTORATION AND MANAGEMENT

September 15, 2005

Sharon DeSimoni
J. Connor Consulting, Inc.
16225 Park Ten Place, Suite 700
Houston, TX 77084

RE: C20050466, Coastal Zone Consistency

ATP Oil & Gas Corporation
Minerals Management Service
Federal License or Permit
Installation of a 6.895" Bulk Oil Pipeline Right-of-Way from Mississippi Canyon 711 Well
No. 4 to Mississippi Canyon 755, Gulf of Mexico, Offshore Louisiana

Dear Ms. DeSimoni:

The above referenced project has been reviewed for consistency with the approved Louisiana Coastal Resources Program (LCRP) as required by Section 307 of the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972, as amended. The project, as proposed in the application, is consistent with the LCRP.

If you have any questions concerning this determination please contact Brian Marcks of the Consistency Section at (225)342-7939 or 1-800-267-4019.

Sincerely,

Jim Rives

Acting Administrator

JR/JH/bgm

cc: MMS ATTENTION PIPELINE APPROVALS

Bonnie Johnson, MMS 5412 Ronnie Duke, NOD-COE Pipeline Review Report

Review : Hazards Review (Geological and Geophysical Unit)

Permit Number: P-15170 Permit Type: ROW Application Submittal Received: 05/31/2005

Operator : ATP Oil & Gas Corporation

ROW Number: G26866 Reviewer Received Date: 06/01/2005 Review Completed: 08/12/2005

Segments : 15170, 15171

Reviewer : AHMEDA

Remark:

14

Approval is recommended!

| Item | Response Text |
|------|--|
| 1 | The information is sufficient to perform a review. |
| 2 | There are natural hazards. |
| 3 | There are man-made Hazards. |
| 4 | General comments: |
| 5 | There are fault scarps along pipeline route that may cause pipeline spanning. The maximum scarp relief is: |
| 6 | There are steep slopes along pipeline route that may cause pipeline spanning. The maximum slope found is: |
| 7.1 | 3 degree There are rock outcrops and/or pinnacles along pipeline route that could damage the pipeline during installation. |
| 7.2 | There are rock outcrops and/or pinnacles near potential anchor locations that may interfere with the placement of anchors. |
| 12 | There are pipeline(s) crossing the proposed pipeline route which could be damaged during installation |
| 13.2 | There are pipeline(s) near the potential anchor locations that could be damaged during or after anchor placement. |

WARNING: ORIGINAL DOCUMENT HAS A VOID PANTOGRAPH • MICROPRINTING • FLUORESENT FIBERS • CHEMICAL REACTANTS

ATP OIL & GAS CORPORATION

OPERATING ACCOUNT

CHASE BANK OF TEXAS -SAN ANGELO, N.A. SAN ANGELO, TEXAS 76903

4600 POST OAK PLACE, SUITE 200 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77027-9726

O THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY DOLLARS AND NO CENTS

CHECK NO.

DATE

PAY EXACTLY

415721

05/18/05 *****2,380.00

VOID IF NOT PRESENTED FOR PAYMENT WITHIN 180 DAYS

ΈR

Minerals Management Service 1201 Elmwood Park Blvd. New Orleans, LA 70123-2394

#4.15721# #11.1300880#

"O6300050955"

| THE O | RIGINAL DOCUMENT HAS A REFLE | CTIVE WATERMARK ON BA | ACK. HOLD AT AN ANGLETO V | | | |
|--------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | PAYE | E | | PAYEE NO. | CHECK NO. | DATE |
| Minera | als Management Se | ervice | | 1331 | 415721 | 05/18/05 |
| OUCHER | VENDOR INV # | INV DATE | TOTAL AMOUNT | PRIOR F & DISCO | | NET AMOUNT |
| - | 21 051805A OICES PAID | 05/17/05 | 2,380.00 | 0. | 00 | 2,380.00 2,380.00 |

55 Wall #



KATHLEEN BABINEAUX BLANCO GOVERNOR

SCOTT A. ANGELLE SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES OFFICE OF COASTAL RESTORATION AND MANAGEMENT

September 15, 2005

Sharon DeSimoni
J. Connor Consulting, Inc.
16225 Park Ten Place, Suite 700
Houston, TX 77084

RE: C20050464, Coastal Zone Consistency

ATP Oil & Gas Corporation
Minerals Management Service
Federal License or Permit
Installation of a 6.895" Bulk Oil Pipeline Right-of-Way from Mississippi Canyon 711 Well
No. 6 to Mississippi Canyon 755, Gulf of Mexico, Offshore Louisiana

Dear Ms. DeSimoni:

The above referenced project has been reviewed for consistency with the approved Louisiana Coastal Resources Program (LCRP) as required by Section 307 of the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972, as amended. The project, as proposed in the application, is consistent with the LCRP.

If you have any questions concerning this determination please contact Brian Marcks of the Consistency Section at (225)342-7939 or 1-800-267-4019.

Sincerely,

I'm Rives

Acting Administrator

JR/JH/bgm

cc: MMS ATTENTION PIPELINE APPROVALS

Bonnie Johnson, MMS 5412 Ronnie Duke, NOD-COE